



Virginia Department of Juvenile Justice

BADGE

Balanced Approach Data
Gathering Environment

Court Service Unit (CSU)
Intake Manual

(This Page Intentionally Blank)

Table of Contents

Table of Contents	i
Key/Legend	iii
Please Note	v
Adding a New Intake	1
Domestic Relations Intake	1
Intake Case Tab	1
1. Petitioner's Information.....	1
2. Respondent's Information	10
3. Juvenile's Information.....	11
4. Intake Case Number (ICN)	17
Intake Action Buttons	19
1. Edit Intake Case Info Button	20
2. Copy Intake Case Button	20
3. Delete Intake Case Button.....	21
4. View / Print Intake Report Button.....	21
5. View Supreme Court Details Button	21
6. Offense History Summary Report Button.....	22
Add New Petitions and Orders	22
1. Add Custody Petition Button—Domestic Relations Intake Screen, Intake Case Tab	22
2. Add Support Petition Button—Domestic Relations Intake Screen, Intake Case Tab	37
3. Add Protective Order Button—Domestic Relations Intake Screen, Intake Case Tab	45
4. Narrative Tab—Domestic Relations Intake Screen.....	59
Juvenile Delinquent / Status Intake	60
Intake Case Tab	60
1. Petitioner's Information.....	60
2. Respondent's Information	68
3. Juvenile's Information.....	68
4. Intake Case Number (ICN)	74
Intake Action Buttons	75
1. Edit Intake Case Info Button	76
2. Copy Intake Case Button	76
3. Delete Intake Case Button.....	77
4. View / Print Intake Report Button.....	77
5. View Supreme Court Details Button	77
6. Offense History Summary Report.....	78
Add New Intakes, Summons, and Warrants.....	78
1. Add Juvenile Intake Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Intake Case Tab	79
2. Add Court Summons Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Intake Case Tab	104
3. Add Bench Warrant Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Intake Case Tab	119
4. Narrative Tab—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen	134
Adult Criminal Intake.....	135
Intake Case Tab	136
1. Petitioner's Information.....	136
2. Respondent's Information	144
3. Juvenile's Information.....	145
4. Intake Case Number (ICN)	146
Intake Action Buttons	147
1. Edit Intake Case Info Button	148
2. Copy Intake Case Button	148
3. Delete Intake Case Button.....	148
4. View / Print Intake Report Button.....	148
5. View Supreme Court Details Button	149
6. Offense History Summary Report Button.....	149
Add New Intakes	149
1. Add Adult Criminal Intake Button—Adult Criminal Intake Screen, Intake Case Tab.....	150

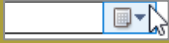

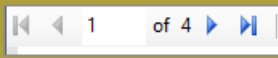

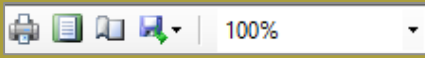







2. Narrative Tab—Adult Criminal Intake Screen	152
CSU Intake Search.....	153
1. Intakes by Juvenile.....	154
2. Intakes by Petitioner.....	155
3. Intakes by Respondent.....	156
4. Intakes by Case Number	157
5. Intakes by Worker	158
6. For VCC Code.....	161
Detention Data	162
1. Assign Case Number to Juveniles in Detention	162
2. Track Outstanding Detention Orders	163
3. Detaining Offense Issues	164
Reports.....	165
Regional Reports Menu.....	167
1. Intake Complaints by Penalty Class and District.....	167
2. Intake Complaints by District and Disposition	167
3. Intake Complaints by Heading and Resolution Status	167
District Reports Menu.....	168
1. Intake Complaints by Penalty Class and Disposition	168
2. Intake Complaints by Worker and Disposition	168
3. Intake Cases by Worker and Petition Type.....	168
4. Intake Cases by Worker	168
5. Intake Complaints by Heading and Resolution Status	168
FIPS Code Reports Menu	168
1. Total Intake Complaints.....	169
2. Intake Complaints by Penalty Class and Disposition	169
3. Intake Complaints by Worker and Disposition	169
4. Intake Cases by Worker and Petition Type.....	169
5. Intake Cases by Worker	169
6. Intake Complaints by Heading and Resolution Status	169
School Notification Menu	170
1. Outstanding School Notifications.....	170
2. Print School Notification Letters	170
3. Re-Print School Notification Letters.....	170
Closed Intake Log.....	171
Open Intake Log.....	171
Incomplete Intakes Over 1 week old.....	171
Possible Duplicate Juveniles by DOB, Last First Name	172
Possible Duplicate Juveniles by Mother Maiden, DOB, Race, Sex	172
VCC Offense Summary.....	173
LEO Communication – Diversions	173
LEO Communication – Amended Charges	174
Appendix.....	175
A. Adding an “Unknown” Individual.....	175
B. Document Revisions.....	178







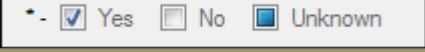
Key/Legend

The BADGE application and the manuals use various styles and icons. Below are their explanations. The **BADGE Application** refers to all BADGE modules while the **BADGE Module Manual** covers this specific module.




Individual users may not have read or write privileges for every module; therefore, all users may not be able to add, edit, delete, or view certain information or functions in BADGE.

In the BADGE Application

Style/Symbol/Button	Meaning
 Calendar drop-down screen Button and Date Field	To select a date, click the Calendar drop-down button and select the date from the drop-down calendar. The date chosen will populate the text field to the left of the calendar drop-down button.
 Screen/Window Control Buttons	Located in the upper right-hand corner of any given screen/window, in order of appearance (from left to right): Minimize the screen; Maximize the screen; and Close the screen. If a component is greyed out it is not available.
 Report Viewer Buttons (1 of 4)	In order of appearance (from left to right): go to First Page ; go to Previous Page ; Current Page displayed; Total Pages ; go to Next Page ; and go to Last Page .
 Report Viewer Buttons (2 of 4)	In order of appearance (from left to right): go Back to Parent Report ; Stop Rendering report; and Refresh report.
 Report Viewer Buttons (3 of 4)	In order of appearance (from left to right): Print ; Print Layout ; Page Setup ; click the Export icon to choose to export a report as an Excel spreadsheet, PDF, or Word document from the drop-down menu; and choose the document view by clicking on the Zoom drop-down menu.
 Report Viewer Buttons (4 of 4)	In order of appearance (from left to right): Text Box , enter text to search for; click Find to search for text entered in text box; and click Next to find the next instance of text entered in the text box.
 Scroll Bars	A scroll bar allows the user the move the window viewing area up, down, left, or right. The scroll bar can be vertical or horizontal and is commonly located on the far right or bottom of the window.
 Info Button and/or Text in Red Font	A record with text displayed in red font generally indicates there is an “alert” associated with a given juvenile record. To view an alert, click the red and white Info button or select the <i>Alerts</i> tab on the <i>Juvenile Information</i> screen.
 Icon displayed on <i>Question</i> and/or <i>Confirmation</i> Screen	The question mark icon typically displays when the application user is prompted to confirm a requested action prior to proceeding.
 Icon displayed on various screens.	The exclamation mark on a red background denotes a mandatory field.
 Icon displayed on various screens.	The exclamation mark on yellow background typically displays on a search screen to inform the user no matches were found and that the search criteria should be changed.
 Icon displayed on <i>Information</i> Screen	The “i” icon typically displays when the application notifies a user of the results of a requested action, for example: “Data saved successfully.” This also displays when there is additional information for field.

Style/Symbol/Button	Meaning
 or 	Click the Help button to display the <u>Help</u> screen describing the business rules related to the selected report or for additional information related to the current screen.
 or 	Click the Close button to close the current screen, leaving open the prior screen
	Click the Magnifying Glass button to expand a comment/textbox.
	The Map It button is currently disabled across the BADGE application.
 Questions with an asterik (*) next to it follow the legend above.	Click on a checkbox to place a check mark in the appropriate checkbox to indicate “Yes,” “No,” or “Unknown.” The default status, prior to user input, is a blue square in the “Unknown” checkbox.

In the BADGE Manual

Style/Symbol	Meaning
<u><i>Underlined and Italicized</i></u>	Name of a screen.
<i>Italicized</i>	Name of a tab, document title, or manual title.
Bolded	Name of a function, key, button, option or where emphasis is required. The name of data fields on a module screen.
<u>Underlined</u>	Name of a column header in a displayed table or an application generated report. Cased to match.
“Text in Quotes”	Data or selection in a data field, input field, or drop-down menu.
<u>Bolded and Underlined</u>	The manual’s main title and other titles for key sections.
Hyperlink	Press the Ctrl key and left click with the mouse to follow the hyperlink. Hyperlinks are links in the document that lead to webpages and files outside of the document or headings and bookmarks located inside the document.
 Padlock Icon	Denotes a locked item or record that cannot be changed.
 Notepad Bullet	Tips and notes provide additional information, exceptions, or special circumstances that apply to a particular topic or area in BADGE.
 Reference Bullet	Refer to another page or resource for additional information.

The BADGE manuals are instructional guides for users to understand how to use the BADGE application. The BADGE manuals apply the same formatting across all manuals but information specific to each module. This manual is intended to assist those using the **BADGE CSU Intake Manual**.

The BADGE application manuals are regularly updated and uploaded to DJJ’s website and DJJ Connect without user notification. For this reason, it is recommended that users access the manuals solely through the website instead of downloading and printing them to ensure that the most up-to-date version is used.

Please Note

The BADGE electronic data management system is the property of the Commonwealth of Virginia and is intended for authorized users only. By accessing and using the BADGE system, users are consenting to system monitoring for law enforcement and other purposes.

Every user accessing the BADGE electronic data management system is bound by confidentiality rules. BADGE system users should not access information on any persons for which there is not a legitimate professional interest. A log entry is made whenever a user accesses a record in the BADGE system.

Access the following link for the [DJJ Acceptable Use & Information Security Agreement](#). See §[2.2-2827](#) of the Code of Virginia for restrictions on state employee access to information infrastructure. See §§[16.1-223](#) and [16.1-300](#) of the Code of Virginia for confidentiality requirements and use restrictions of data and records.

Unauthorized use of the BADGE electronic data management system may subject a user to State or Federal criminal prosecution and penalties.

To report any issues encountered with the BADGE electronic data management system please email DJJ-BADGE-Issues@djj.virginia.gov. If there is a need to request a change, please contact the appropriate Regional Program Manager (RPM) or Superintendent.

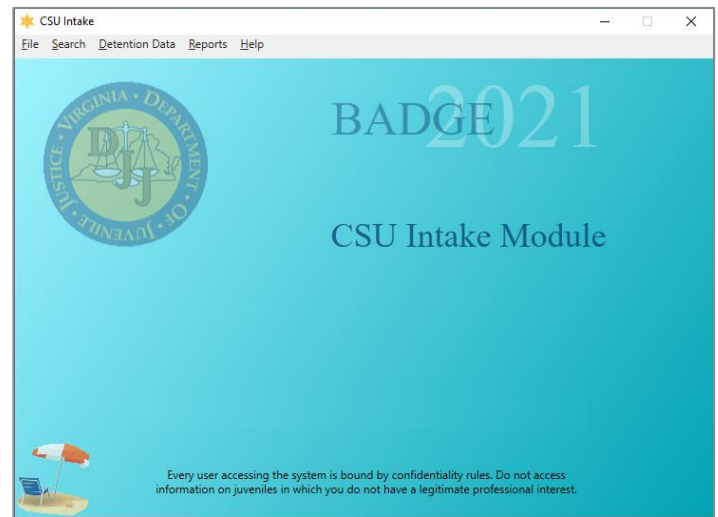
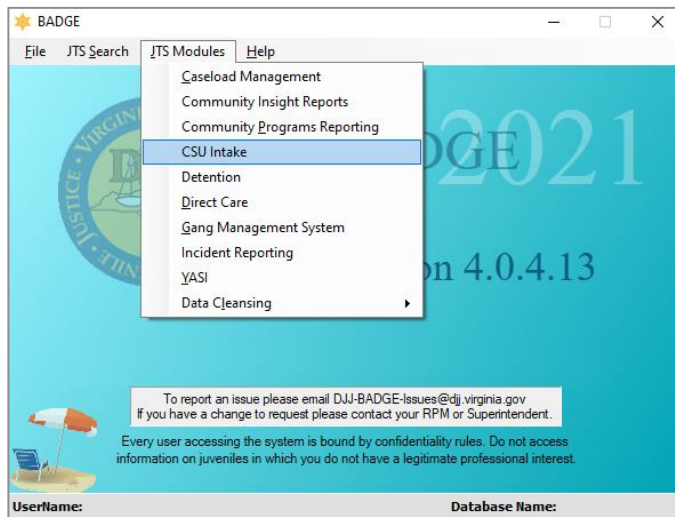
Please email DJJ-BADGE-Passwords@djj.virginia.gov for assistance with BADGE login problems.

All potentially sensitive data have been removed from all screen images presented in this manual.

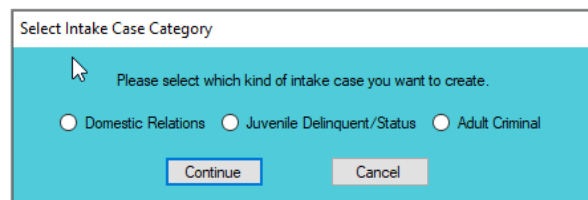
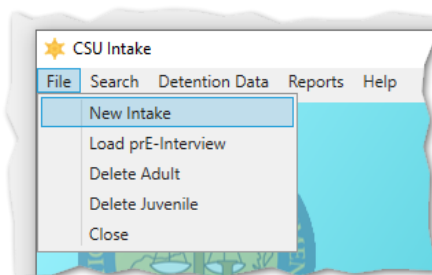
Adding a New Intake

From the BADGE home screen:

1. (i) Click the **JTS Modules** menu, (ii) select the **CSU Intake** option from the drop-down menu, and the CSU Intake screen will appear.



2. On the CSU Intake screen (i) click the **File** menu, (ii) select the **New Intake** option from the drop-down menu, and the Select Intake Case Category screen will appear.



3. On the Select Intake Case Category screen (i) select the desired intake case category and (ii) click the **Continue** button to open either the Domestic Relations Intake, Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake, or the Adult Criminal Intake screen.

New Intake Case Category	Intake Case Type
Domestic Relations Intake	Custody Petitions
	Support Petitions
	Protective Orders
Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake	Juvenile Intakes
	Court Summons
	Bench Warrants
Adult Criminal Intake	Adult Criminal Intake

Domestic Relations Intake

From the Domestic Relations Intake screen, a domestic relations intake can be created and custody petitions, support petitions, and/or protective orders can be filed.

Intake Case Tab

1. Petitioner's Information

- a. **Add Button.** On the Domestic Relations Intake screen, in the **Petitioner's Information** section, click the **Add** button and the Adult Search screen will appear. This screen consists of three adult search options allowing users to search by **Adult Number**, **Caseload Number**, or by **Advance Search**. If a

search does not return any results and an adult record is determined to not exist, an adult record can be created via **Add Adult**. Also, if a match is not found the Adult Search information screen will appear and inform the user the search criteria should be changed.

Adult Search Screen Options (Domestic Relations Intake)
Adult Number radio button
Caseload Number radio button
Advance Search radio button
Add Adult radio button

If the adult is not found, a message will appear advising that there are no matches.

i. Adult Number Radio Button

- On the Adult Search screen (i) click the **Adult Number** radio button, (ii) type in the **Adult Number**, (iii) click the **Find** button, and the Adult Information screen will appear. Review the information displayed on Adult Information screen to ensure the correct adult is found, (iv) click the **Close** button, and the adult's information will auto-populate into the **Petitioner's Information** fields on the Intake Case tab of the Domestic Relations Intake screen. If a match is not found the Adult Search information screen will inform the user the search criteria should be changed.

Adult Information Screen - Adult number and name displayed here

Adult Information

Adult Number: [Field] SSN: [Field]

Adult Name: [Field]

Date of Birth: [Field] Age (Years - Months): [Field]

Race / Ethnicity: [Field]

Is Deceased? No Genetic Sex: [Field]

Address / Phones / Email Employment Information Associated Juveniles

Adult Information

Height: [Field] Weight: [Field] Color: Eyes: [Field] Hair: [Field]

Marital Status: [Field] Is U.S. Citizen? [Field]

Docket #: [Field] (Arlington CSU)

Driver's License Information

Driver's License Number: [Field] State License Issued: [Field]

Close

Domestic Relations Intake

Intake Case

Petitioner's Information

☐ Unknown? SSN: [Field] Name: [Field] Add View Clear

Respondent's Information

☐ Unknown? SSN: [Field] Name: [Field] Add View Clear

Juvenile's Information

SSN: [Field] Name: [Field] Add View Clear

Juvenile Number: [Field] DOB: [Field] Age (Years - Months): [Field]

Intake Case Number (ICN): Will be assigned after saving

Court District: [Field] FIPS: [Field]

Open Date: [Field] Time: [Field] Close Date: [Field]

Case Type: [Field] Petitioner Type: [Field]

Relationship: [Field] (Petitioner to Juvenile) Mandatory fields displayed in bold

Worker: [Field] Keyed By: Eric J. Reinick

Save Copy Intake Case Close View / Print Intake Report View Supreme Court Details Offense History Summary Report

When creating a new domestic relations intake the **Petitioner's Information** is always entered because all **Domestic Relations Intake** actions begin with the filing of a petition by the petitioner.

Refer to the [BADGE Juvenile & Adult Information Screens Manual](#) for instructions on using the Adult Information screen.

ii. Caseload Number Radio Button

- On the Adult Search screen (i) click the **Caseload Number** radio button, (ii) type in the **Caseload Number**, (iii) click the **Find** button, and the Adult Information screen will appear. Review the information displayed on the Adult Information screen to ensure the correct adult is found, (iv) click the **Close** button, and the adult's information will auto-populate into the **Petitioner's Information** fields on the Intake Case tab of the Domestic Relations Intake screen. If a match is not found the Adult Search information screen will inform the user the search criteria should be changed.

Adult Information Screen - Adult number and name displayed here

Adult Information

Adult Number: [Field] SSN: [Field]

Adult Name: [Field]

Date of Birth: [Field] Age (Years - Months): [Field]

Race / Ethnicity: [Field]

Is Deceased? No Genetic Sex: [Field]

Address / Phones / Email Employment Information Associated Juveniles

Adult Information

Height: [Field] Weight: [Field] Color: Eyes: [Field] Hair: [Field]

Marital Status: [Field] Is U.S. Citizen? [Field]

Docket #: [Field] (Arlington CSU)

Driver's License Information

Driver's License Number: [Field] State License Issued: [Field]

Close

Domestic Relations Intake

Intake Case

Petitioner's Information

☐ Unknown? SSN: [Field] Name: [Field] Add View Clear

Respondent's Information

☐ Unknown? SSN: [Field] Name: [Field] Add View Clear

Juvenile's Information

SSN: [Field] Name: [Field] Add View Clear

Juvenile Number: [Field] DOB: [Field] Age (Years - Months): [Field]

Intake Case Number (ICN): Will be assigned after saving

Court District: [Field] FIPS: [Field]

Open Date: [Field] Time: [Field] Close Date: [Field]

Case Type: [Field] Petitioner Type: [Field]

Relationship: [Field] (Petitioner to Juvenile) Mandatory fields displayed in bold

Worker: [Field] Keyed By: Eric J. Reinick

Save Copy Intake Case Close View / Print Intake Report View Supreme Court Details Offense History Summary Report

iii. Advance Search Radio Button

- On the Adult Search screen click the **Advance Search** radio button and the fields at the bottom of the screen will appear.

2. Either (a) type the full last name in the **Last Name** text field for an exact name match; or (b) (i) enter a partial sequence of characters beginning with the first letter of the last name in the **Last Name** text field and (ii) click the **Use Wildcard** checkbox to obtain results based on a partial name match.
 - a. The **Name Suffix** checkbox is automatically left unchecked for none, if desired click the checkbox to select a suffix from the drop-down menu.
3. Either (a) type the full first name in the **First Name** text field for an exact name match; or (b) (i) enter a partial sequence of characters beginning with the first letter of the first name in the **First Name** text field and (ii) click the **Use Wildcard** checkbox to obtain results based on a partial name match.
4. An adult can be searched for by including the **Date of Birth** in the following format MM/DD/YYYY.
 - a. If the date of birth is not known, click the **Include records that have no values for suffix and DOB** checkbox.
5. Select the **Genetic Sex** by clicking one radio button for **All**, **Male**, or **Female**.
6. Search using the adult's Social Security number by typing it into the **SSN** textbox with or without dashes.
7. Search using the adult's full or partial address by typing it into the **Street Address** textbox.
8. Search using the adult's city by typing it into the **City** textbox.
9. Search using the adult's zip code by typing it into the **ZIP Code** textbox.
10. If the adult search is for a law enforcement officer, (i) click the checkbox next to the **Is Law Enforcement Officer (LEO)?** option and the **LEO Badge #** textbox will become accessible. (ii) Type the badge number in the **LEO Badge #** field.
11. Search using the adult's home, work, or cell phone number by typing it into the **Phone** textbox.
12. To include adults with open workloads in the search results, click the **Find Adults with Open Workload** checkbox.
13. Click the **Find** button and any records matching the criteria entered will appear in the Search Results screen. If a match is not found the Adult Search information screen will inform the user the search criteria should be changed.

- Conduct an Advance Search for each criterion separately. Entering multiple criteria may be too specific to yield any results.
- To clear all the information in the search fields, click the **Clear All** button.
- To yield broader search results, type ONLY the first two or three characters of the last and first name, and select **Use Wildcard**.
- If the intake officer did not indicate that the adult is a LEO, the adult will not be found using the **Is Law Enforcement (LEO)?** checkbox option. It is best to search for the officer by name and city, if known.

- a. If the Search Results screen displays multiple similar records, each record can be viewed individually to identify the correct adult. (i) Select an adult record, and the row will be highlighted in blue, (ii) click the **View Info** button, and the Adult Information screen will

- appear and display additional information for the record. Review the [Adult Information](#) screen to ensure the correct adult is identified, (iii) click the **Close** button to exit the [Adult Information](#) screen and return to the [Search Results](#) screen. (iv) Once the correct record is identified, click the **Select** button and the [Adult Information](#) screen will appear and display additional information for the record. (v) Click the **Close** button to exit the [Adult Information](#) screen and the selected adult's information will auto-populate the **Petitioner's Information** fields on the *Intake Case* tab of the [Domestic Relations Intake](#) screen.
- b. If the desired adult record is readily identifiable on the [Search Results](#) screen (i) select the adult record, and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Select** button and the [Adult Information](#) screen will appear and display additional information for the record. (iii) Click the **Close** button to exit the [Adult Information](#) screen and the selected adult's information will auto-populate the **Petitioner's Information** fields on the *Intake Case* tab of the [Domestic Relations Intake](#) screen.

Search Results - 30 adults meet your criteria.

Adult #	Last Name	Suffix	First Name	Middle Name	City	DOB	Race	Genetic Sex
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	M	M
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	F	F
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	M	M
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	F	F
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	M	M
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	F	F
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	M	M
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	F	F
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	M	M
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	F	F
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	M	M
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	F	F
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	M	M
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	F	F
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	M	M
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	F	F
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	M	M
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	F	F
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	M	M
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	F	F
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	M	M
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	F	F
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	M	M
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	F	F
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	M	M
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	F	F
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	M	M
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	F	F
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	M	M
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	F	F
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	M	M
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	F	F
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	M	M
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	HOUSTON, TX	01/01/1980	F	F

Select View Info Cancel

Adult Information Screen - Adult number and name displayed here

Adult Information

Adult Number: 10000000000000000000 SSN: 123-45-6789

Adult Name: JOHNSON, DAVID

Date of Birth: 01/01/1980 Age (Years - Months): 44

Race / Ethnicity: White, Non-Hispanic

Is Deceased? No Genetic Sex: Male

Adult Information Address / Phones / Email Employment Information Associated Juveniles

Adult Information

Height: 5' 10" Weight: 180 Color: Eyes: Blue Hair: Brown

Marital Status: Single Is U.S. Citizen? Yes

Docket #: (Arlington CSU)

Driver's License Information

Driver's License Number: State License Issued:

Close

Domestic Relations Intake

Intake Case

Petitioner's Information

Unknown? SSN: Name: Add View Clear

Respondent's Information

Unknown? SSN: Name: Add View Clear

Juvenile's Information

SSN: Name: Add View Clear

Juvenile Number: DOB: Age (Years - Months):

Intake Case Number (ICN): Will be assigned after saving

Court District: FIPS:

Open Date: Time: 01:23:03 PM Close Date:

Case Type: Petitioner Type:

Relationship: None (Petitioner to Juvenile) Mandatory fields displayed in bold

Worker: Keyed By: Eric J. Reinick

Save Copy Intake Case Close View / Print Intake Report View Supreme Court Details Offense History Summary Report

Refer to the [BADGE Juvenile & Adult Information Screens Manual](#) for instructions on using the [Adult Information](#) screen.

iv. Add Adult Radio Button

- If an adult record does not exist a new adult record can be created. From the [Adult Search](#) screen click the **Add Adult** radio button and the fields at the bottom of the screen will appear.

Adult Search

☐ Adult Number
☐ Caseload Number
☐ Advance Search
☒ **Add Adult**

Last Name
☐ Name Suffix
 First Name
 Date of Birth (MM/DD/YYYY)

The **Add Adult** radio button will create a new adult record with a unique **Adult Number**. All information pertaining to this adult will be found under the new adult number.

- a. Type the last name in the **Last Name** field.
 - i. If required, click the **Name Suffix** checkbox to select a suffix from the drop-down menu.
- b. Type the appropriate data in the (i) **First Name** and (ii) **Date of Birth** fields, and (iii) click the **Add** button.
- c. If the system finds possible matches, the Add New Adult information screen will appear.

Add New Adult

System has found possible matches with the information you have entered. It is advised that you review all possible matches. Would you like to review these matches?

- i. To review the possible matches, click the **Yes** button and the Adult Search screen will appear with the **Advance Search** radio button preselected and the **Last Name**, **Name Suffix** (if applicable), **First Name**, and **Date of Birth** fields auto-populated with the data that was entered in the **Add Adult** radio button fields.
- ii. If an **Advance Search** was conducted and the correct adult was not found, click the **No** button, and the Please Enter ALL Available Information for New Adult screen will appear.

Adult Search

☐ Adult Number
☐ Caseload Number
☒ **Advance Search**
☐ Add Adult

Last Name ☐ Use Wildcard
☐ Name Suffix

First Name ☐ Use Wildcard
☐ Include Alternative Spellings
 Date of Birth (MM/DD/YYYY)
☐ Include records that have no values for suffix and DOB

Genetic Sex ☒ All ☐ Male ☐ Female
 SSN
 Street Address (Full or Partial)
 City ZIP Code
☐ Is Law Enforcement Officer (LEO)? LEO Badge #
 Phone (Home, Work, or Cell)
☐ Find Adults with Open Workload

Please Enter ALL Available Information for New Adult

Name/Address Information | General Information | Employment Information

Adult Name
Last Name ☐ Use Wildcard
 Suffix (Jr, Sr, I, II, III, IV, etc)
First Name
 Middle Name
 Genetic Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female ☒ Unknown
☒ Is Deceased? * Approx. Date

Adult Address
Address
 Zip Code
 City/Town
 State
☒ Is Address Confidential? * [Paste Unknown](#)

All Fields in Bold Are Mandatory

* ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unknown

Refer to the [Advance Search radio button](#) section on how to conduct an **Advance Search**.

d. **Please Enter All Available Information for New Adult Screen**

If the system does not find any possible matches, the *Please Enter ALL Available Information for New Adult* screen will appear. This screen consists of the *Name/Address Information*, *General Information*, and *Employment Information* tabs.

i. **Name/Address Information Tab**

The screenshot shows a web form titled "Please Enter ALL Available Information for New Adult". It has three tabs: "Name/Address Information" (selected and highlighted with a red box), "General Information", and "Employment Information". The form is divided into two main sections: "Adult Name" and "Adult Address".

Adult Name Section:

- Last Name:** A text field with a placeholder "Last Name".
- Suffix (Jr, Sr, I, II, III, IV, etc):** A dropdown menu with "None" selected.
- First Name:** A text field with a placeholder "First Name".
- Middle Name:** A text field with a placeholder "Middle Name".
- Genetic Sex:** Radio buttons for Male, Female, and Unknown (selected).
- Is Deceased? ***: A checkbox.
- Approx. Date:** A text field.

Adult Address Section:

- Address:** A text field with a placeholder "Address".
- Zip Code:** A text field.
- Find City by Zip Code:** A button.
- City/Town:** A text field with a placeholder "City/Town".
- State:** A dropdown menu with "Unknown" selected.
- Is Address Confidential? ***: A checkbox.
- Paste Unknown:** A blue hyperlink.

At the bottom of the form, there is a note: "All Fields in Bold Are Mandatory". Below the form, there are radio buttons for "Yes", "No", and "Unknown", and "Save" and "Cancel" buttons.

1. The **Last Name**, **Suffix** (if applicable), **First Name**, and **Date of Birth** fields will auto-populate with the data that was entered in the **Add Adult** radio button fields. (i) Type the **Middle Name** and (ii) select the **Genetic Sex**.
 - a. If the adult is deceased, (i) click the **Is Deceased?*** checkbox and the **Approx. Date** field will become accessible. (ii) Type the approximate death date.
2. Type in the (i) **Address** and (ii) **Zip Code**. (iii) Click the **Find City by Zip Code** button and the **City/Town** and **State** fields will auto-populate.
 - a. If the adult **is Deceased?*** is checked, "Deceased" will auto-populate into the **Address** and **City/Town** fields.

This screenshot shows the "Adult Address" section of the form. The "Address" field contains the text "Deceased". The "City/Town" field also contains "Deceased". The "State" dropdown menu is set to "Unknown". The "Is Address Confidential?*" checkbox is unchecked. The "Paste Unknown" hyperlink is visible.

3. If the adult's address needs to remain confidential, click the **Is Address Confidential?*** checkbox.
4. If the adult's address is unknown, click the **Paste Unknown** hyperlink, and "Unknown" will auto-populate into the **Address**, **City/Town**, and **State** fields.

This screenshot shows the "Adult Address" section of the form. The "Address" field contains the text "Unknown". The "City/Town" field also contains "Unknown". The "State" dropdown menu is set to "Unknown". The "Is Address Confidential?*" checkbox is unchecked. The "Paste Unknown" hyperlink is visible.

- Type the **Zip Code** and click the **Find City by Zip Code** button. The **City/Town** and **State** fields will auto-populate for Virginia zip codes. Out-of-state information will need to be entered manually.
- The adult's address may need to remain confidential if a Protective Order exists.

ii. General Information Tab

The screenshot shows the 'General Information' tab of the 'Please Enter ALL Available Information for New Adult' form. The tab is highlighted with a red box. The form contains the following fields:

- Name/Address Information:** Name (text), Address (text), City (text), State (text), Zip (text).
- Adult Information:**
 - Date of Birth (calendar icon), Age (YY-MM) (calendar icon), SSN (text), Is Adult U.S. Citizen?* (checkbox).
 - Race (dropdown menu, currently 'Unknown'), Ethnicity (Hispanic/Latino?) (dropdown menu, currently 'Unknown').
 - Height (dropdown menu, currently 'Unknown'), Weight (text), Eye Color (dropdown menu, currently 'Unknown'), Hair Color (dropdown menu, currently 'Unknown').
 - Marital Status (dropdown menu, currently 'Unknown'), Docket # (text, for Arlington CSU), State Issued Driver's License (dropdown menu).
 - Driver's Lic. # (text).
- Adult Phone/E-mail:** Home Phone (text), Cell Phone (text), E-mail (text).

At the bottom, there are radio buttons for Yes, No, and Unknown, and buttons for Save and Cancel.

1. The **Date of Birth** will auto-populate with the date that was entered in the **Add Adult** radio button **Date of Birth** field. If the **Date of Birth** is not listed, type it in at this time. The **Age (YY-MM)** will auto-populate based on the **Date of Birth** field. Select the (i) **Race** and (ii) **Height** from the drop-down menus. The first **Height** drop-down menu is in feet and the second is for the remaining height in inches. (iii) Type the adult's approximate **Weight** (in pounds), (iii) select the **Marital Status** from the drop-down menu, (iv) type the adult's **Driver's Lic. #**, and (v) select the state of issuance from the **State Issued Driver's License** drop-down menu.
2. (i) Type the adult's Social Security number in the **SSN** field. If the adult is a U.S. Citizen, click the **Is Adult U.S. Citizen?*** checkbox. Select the (ii) **Ethnicity**, (iii) **Eye Color**, and (iv) **Hair Color** from the drop-down menus. If located at the **Arlington CSU**, input the **Docket #**.
3. Input the adult's (i) **Home Phone**, (ii) **Cell Phone**, and (iii) **E-mail** in the corresponding fields.

iii. Employment Information Tab


The screenshot shows the 'Employment Information' tab of the 'Please Enter ALL Available Information for New Adult' form. The tab is highlighted with a red box. The form contains the following fields:

- Adult Employment Information:**
 - Status (dropdown menu, currently 'Unknown'), Approx. Date (text).
 - Employer (text), Job Title (text).
 - Is Adult Law Enforcement Officer?* (checkbox).
 - Law Enforcement Officer Badge Number (text).
- Adult Employer Address / Phone Number:**
 - Address (text).
 - Zip Code (text), Find City by Zip Code (button).
 - City/Town (text).
 - State (dropdown menu, currently 'Unknown'), Same as Home (link).
 - Phone (text), Phone Extension (text).

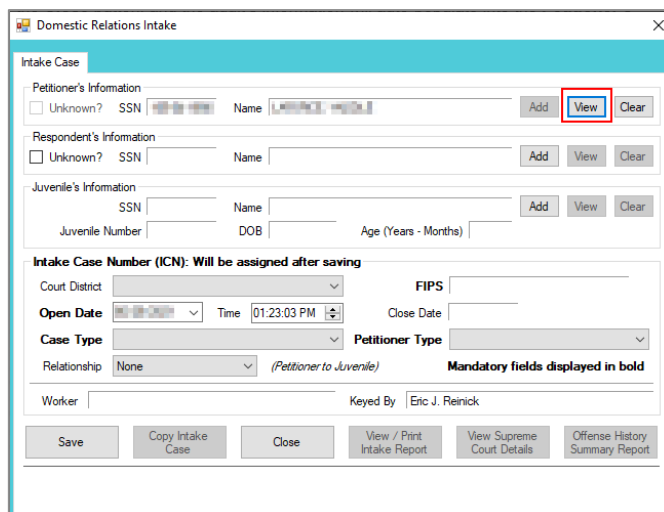
At the bottom, there are radio buttons for Yes, No, and Unknown, and buttons for Save and Cancel.

1. (i) Select the adult's employment status from the **Status** drop-down menu and type in the selected status' (ii) **Approx. Date**, (iii) **Employer** name, and (iv) **Job Title**. If the adult is a law enforcement officer (v) check the **Is Adult Law Enforcement**

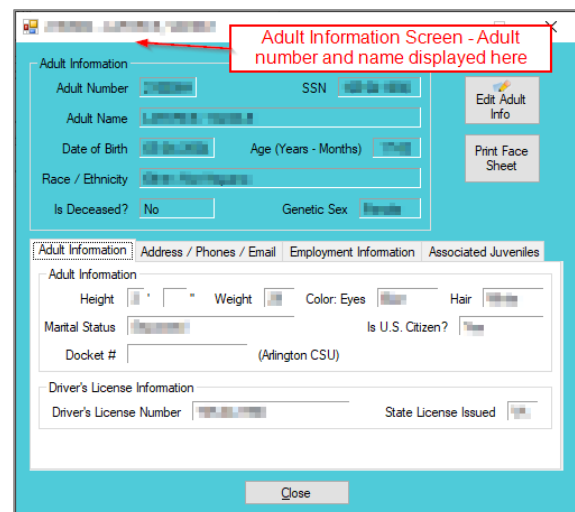
- Officer?*** checkbox and (vi) input the **Law Enforcement Officer Badge Number** in the textbox.
- Type in the adult's employment (i) **Address** and (ii) **Zip Code**. (iii) Click the **Find City by Zip Code** button and the **City/Town** and **State** fields will auto-populate. Type in the adult's work (iv) **Phone** number and (v) **Phone Extension** (if applicable).
 - If the adult works from home, click the **Same as Home** hyperlink, and the **Address**, **Zip Code**, **City/Town**, and **State** information will auto-populate.
 - (i) Click the **Save** button, and the Adult Information screen will appear displaying the data entered in the preceding steps. Review the Adult Information screen to ensure the information is correct. (ii) Click the **Close** button to return to the Intake Case tab of the Domestic Relations Intake screen.

 Type the **Zip Code** and click the **Find City by Zip Code** button. The **City/Town** and **State** fields will auto-populate for Virginia zip codes. Out-of-state information will need to be entered manually.

- View Button.** On the Domestic Relations Intake screen, in the **Petitioner's Information** section, click the **View** button and the petitioner's Adult Information screen will appear.
 - On the Adult Information screen click the **Edit Adult Info** button and the Edit Information for Adult Number screen will appear. On the Edit Information for Adult Number screen edit existing information as required and (ii) click either (a) the **Save** button or (b) the **Cancel** button to return to the Adult Information screen. On the Adult Information screen (iii) click the **Close** button to return to the Domestic Relations Intake screen.

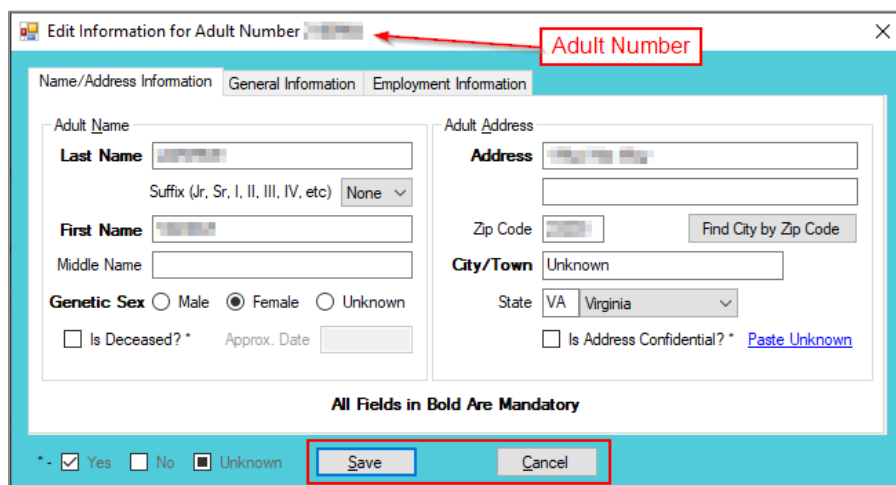


The screenshot shows the 'Domestic Relations Intake' window. It has tabs for 'Intake Case' and 'Adult Information'. Under 'Intake Case', there are sections for 'Petitioner's Information', 'Respondent's Information', and 'Juvenile's Information'. Each section has fields for 'Unknown?', 'SSN', and 'Name', with 'Add', 'View', and 'Clear' buttons. Below these is the 'Intake Case Number (ICN): Will be assigned after saving' section, which includes 'Court District', 'FIPS', 'Open Date', 'Time', 'Close Date', 'Case Type', 'Petitioner Type', 'Relationship', and 'Mandatory fields displayed in bold'. At the bottom are buttons for 'Save', 'Copy Intake Case', 'Close', 'View / Print Intake Report', 'View Supreme Court Details', and 'Offense History Summary Report'.



The screenshot shows the 'Adult Information' screen. It has a red box highlighting the 'Adult Number' and 'Adult Name' fields with the text 'Adult Information Screen - Adult number and name displayed here'. Other fields include 'SSN', 'Date of Birth', 'Age (Years - Months)', 'Race / Ethnicity', 'Is Deceased?', 'Genetic Sex', 'Height', 'Weight', 'Color: Eyes', 'Hair', 'Marital Status', 'Is U.S. Citizen?', 'Docket #', 'Driver's License Information', 'Driver's License Number', and 'State License Issued'. There are buttons for 'Edit Adult Info' and 'Print Face Sheet'.

 Refer to the [BADGE Juvenile & Adult Information Screens Manual](#) for instructions on using the Adult Information screen.



The screenshot shows the 'Edit Information for Adult Number' window. It has tabs for 'Name/Address Information', 'General Information', and 'Employment Information'. Under 'Name/Address Information', there are sections for 'Adult Name' (Last Name, First Name, Middle Name, Suffix) and 'Adult Address' (Address, Zip Code, City/Town, State). There are also fields for 'Genetic Sex', 'Is Deceased?', 'Approx. Date', and 'Is Address Confidential?'. A red box highlights the 'Adult Number' field. At the bottom are buttons for 'Save' and 'Cancel'. A note at the bottom states 'All Fields in Bold Are Mandatory'.

- c. **Clear Button.** On the Domestic Relations Intake screen, in the **Petitioner's Information** section, click the **Clear** button to remove the data from the **Petitioner's Information** fields on the *Intake Case* tab.

The screenshot shows the 'Intake Case' window with the 'Petitioner's Information' section. It includes fields for 'Unknown?' (checkbox), 'SSN', and 'Name'. To the right of these fields are three buttons: 'Add', 'View', and 'Clear'. The 'Clear' button is highlighted with a red rectangular box.

2. Respondent's Information

- a. **Add Button.** On the Domestic Relations Intake screen, in the **Respondent's Information** section, click the **Add** button and the Adult Search screen will appear. This screen consists of three adult search options allowing users to search by **Adult Number**, **Caseload Number**, or by **Advance Search**. When a search is performed and a match is not found the Adult Search information screen will appear and inform the user the search criteria should be changed. If a search does not return any results and an adult record is determined to not exist, an adult record can be created via the **Add Adult** radio button.
- i. See the instructions detailed in the **Petitioner's Information** section for instructions related to the following Adult Search screen options:

Adult Search Screen Options (Domestic Relations Intake)
Adult Number radio button
Caseload Number radio button
Advance Search radio button
Add Adult radio button

The screenshot shows the 'Domestic Relations Intake' window. The 'Respondent's Information' section is highlighted with a red rectangular box. It contains fields for 'Unknown?' (checkbox), 'SSN', and 'Name'. To the right of these fields are three buttons: 'Add', 'View', and 'Clear'. The 'Add' button is highlighted with a red rectangular box.

The screenshot shows the 'Adult Search' window. It has four radio buttons: 'Adult Number', 'Caseload Number', 'Advance Search', and 'Add Adult'. The 'Adult Number' radio button is selected and highlighted with a red rectangular box. There is also a text input field next to the 'Adult Number' radio button. At the bottom are 'Find' and 'Close' buttons.

Refer to the [Petitioner's Information](#) section on how to navigate the Adult Search screen.

- b. **View Button.** On the Domestic Relations Intake screen, in the **Respondent's Information** section, click the **View** button and the petitioner's Adult Information screen will appear.
- i. (i) On the Adult Information screen click the **Edit Adult Info** button and the Edit Information for Adult Number screen will appear. On the Edit Information for Adult Number screen edit existing information as required and (ii) click either (a) the **Save** button or (b) the **Cancel** button to return to the Adult Information screen. On the Adult Information screen (iii) click the **Close** button to return to the Domestic Relations Intake screen.

Domestic Relations Intake

Intake Case

Petitioner's Information

☐ Unknown? SSN [redacted] Name [redacted] Add View Clear

Respondent's Information

☐ Unknown? SSN [redacted] Name [redacted] Add View Clear

Juvenile's Information

SSN [redacted] Name [redacted] Add View Clear

Juvenile Number [redacted] DOB [redacted] Age (Years - Months) [redacted]

Adult Information Screen - Adult number and name displayed here

Adult Information

Adult Number [redacted] SSN [redacted] Edit Adult Info

Adult Name [redacted] Print Face Sheet

Date of Birth [redacted] Age (Years - Months) [redacted]

Race / Ethnicity [redacted]

Is Deceased? No Genetic Sex Female

Adult Information Address / Phones / Email Employment Information Associated Juveniles

Adult Information

Height [redacted] Weight [redacted] Color: Eyes [redacted] Hair [redacted]

Marital Status [redacted] Is U.S. Citizen? Yes

Docket # [redacted] (Arlington CSU)

Driver's License Information

Driver's License Number [redacted] State License Issued [redacted]

Close

Edit Information for Adult Number [redacted]

Adult Number

Name/Address Information General Information Employment Information

Adult Name

Last Name [redacted]

Suffix (Jr, Sr, I, II, III, IV, etc) None

First Name [redacted]

Middle Name [redacted]

Genetic Sex ☐ Male ☒ Female ☐ Unknown

☐ Is Deceased? * Approx. Date [redacted]

Adult Address

Address [redacted]

Zip Code [redacted] Find City by Zip Code

City/Town Unknown

State VA Virginia

☐ Is Address Confidential? * Paste Unknown

All Fields in Bold Are Mandatory

* - ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unknown Save Cancel

- c. **Clear Button.** On the Domestic Relations Intake screen, in the **Respondent's Information** section, click the **Clear** button to remove the data from the **Respondent's Information** fields on the *Intake Case* tab.

Domestic Relations Intake

Intake Case

Petitioner's Information

☐ Unknown? SSN [redacted] Name [redacted] Add View Clear

Respondent's Information

☐ Unknown? SSN [redacted] Name [redacted] Add View **Clear**

Juvenile's Information

SSN [redacted] Name [redacted] Add View Clear

Juvenile Number [redacted] DOB [redacted] Age (Years - Months) [redacted]

3. Juvenile's Information

- a. **Add Button.** On the Domestic Relations Intake screen, in the **Juvenile's Information** section, click the **Add** button and the Find Juvenile screen will appear. This screen consists of multiple juvenile search options detailed in the [BADGE Login & Search Manual](#).

i. Add Juvenile tab.

1. If a search does not return any results and a juvenile record is determined to not exist, select the *Add Juvenile* tab to create a new juvenile record.

Refer to the [BADGE Login & Search Manual](#) for instructions on how to search for a juvenile.

Domestic Relations Intake

Intake Case

Petitioner's Information
☐ Unknown? SSN [] Name [] Add View Clear

Respondent's Information
☐ Unknown? SSN [] Name [] Add View Clear

Juvenile's Information
 SSN [] Name [] Add View Clear
 Juvenile Number [] DOB [] Age (Years - Months) []

Intake Case Number (ICN): Will be assigned after saving

Court District [] FIPS []
 Open Date [] Time [01:23:03 PM] Close Date []
 Case Type [] Petitioner Type []
 Relationship [None] (Petitioner to Juvenile) Mandatory fields displayed in bold
 Worker [] Keyed By [Eric J. Reinick]

Save Copy Intake Case Close View / Print Intake Report View Supreme Court Details Offense History Summary Report

Find Juvenile

Find Juvenile Direct Care Population Detention Population **Add Juvenile**

Search by
☒ Juvenile Number
☐ DC Number
☐ Intake Case Number
☐ Caseload Number
☐ Advance Search
☐ Previous Selections

Juvenile Number []

Last Name [] ☐ Use Wildcard
 Name Suffix [] Include [None]
 First Name [] ☐ Use Wildcard
☐ Include Alternative First Name Spellings
 Alias [] SSN []
 DOB / Age ☒ DOB ☐ Age []
 Street Address [] (Full or Partial)
 ZIP Code [] Phone [] (Home, Cell, or Work)
☐ Find Juveniles with Commitment(s) to the State Clear All

Show Last Results Find Cancel

- The *Find Juvenile* screen and the *Add Juvenile* screen are the same screen. The screen name will change from the *Find Juvenile* screen to the *Add Juvenile* screen when the *Add Juvenile* tab is selected.

Add Juvenile

Find Juvenile Direct Care Population Detention Population **Add Juvenile**

Please enter juvenile's legal name (do not use nicknames) and date of birth, if known

Last Name [] (Required)
☐ Name Suffix []
 First Name [] (Required)
 Date of Birth [] Age (YY-MM) []

Show Last Results Add Cancel

- On the *Add Juvenile* tab type in the **Last Name**.
 - The **Name Suffix** checkbox is automatically left unchecked for none, if desired click the checkbox to select a suffix from the drop-down menu.
- Type in the (i) **First Name** and the (ii) **Date of Birth**. The **Age (YY-MM)** field will auto-populate based on the **Date of Birth** entered. (iii) Click the **Add** button.
- (a) If the system does not find a possible juvenile name match the *Please Enter ALL Available Information for New Juvenile* screen will appear. See the *Please Enter ALL Available Information for New Juvenile* screen section. (b) If the system finds possible juvenile name matches, the *System has located X possible matches* (i.e., *Search Results*) screen will appear.
 - If the *Search Results* screen displays multiple similar records, each record can be viewed individually to identify the correct juvenile. (i) Select a juvenile record, and the row will be highlighted in blue, (ii) click the **View Info** button, and the *Juvenile Information* screen will appear and display additional information for the record. Review the *Juvenile Information* screen to ensure the correct juvenile is identified, (iii) click the **Close** button to exit the *Juvenile Information* screen and return to the *Search Results* screen. (iv) Once the correct record is identified, click the **Select** button and the *Juvenile Information* screen will appear and display additional information for the record. (v) Click the **Close** button to exit the *Juvenile Information* screen and the selected juvenile's information will auto-populate the **Juvenile's Information** fields on the *Intake Case* tab of the *Domestic Relations Intake* screen.

- ii. If the desired juvenile record is readily identifiable on the Search Results screen (i) select the juvenile record, and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Select** button and the Juvenile Information screen will appear and display additional information for the record. (iii) Click the **Close** button to exit the Juvenile Information screen and the selected juvenile's information will auto-populate the **Juvenile's Information** fields on the Intake Case tab of the Domestic Relations Intake screen.

System has located 32 possible matches.

Juvenile #	Last Name	Suffix	First Name	Middle Name	Residence FIPS	DOB	Race	Genetic Sex
1000001	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	1000000	01-01-2000	M	M
1000002	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	1000000	01-01-2000	F	F
1000003	JOHNSON		JAMES	DAVID	1000000	01-01-2000	M	M
1000004	JOHNSON		JANET	DAVID	1000000	01-01-2000	F	F
1000005	JOHNSON		JACK	DAVID	1000000	01-01-2000	M	M
1000006	JOHNSON		JANICE	DAVID	1000000	01-01-2000	F	F
1000007	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	1000000	01-01-2000	M	M
1000008	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	1000000	01-01-2000	F	F
1000009	JOHNSON		JAMES	DAVID	1000000	01-01-2000	M	M
1000010	JOHNSON		JANET	DAVID	1000000	01-01-2000	F	F
1000011	JOHNSON		JACK	DAVID	1000000	01-01-2000	M	M
1000012	JOHNSON		JANICE	DAVID	1000000	01-01-2000	F	F
1000013	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	1000000	01-01-2000	M	M
1000014	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	1000000	01-01-2000	F	F
1000015	JOHNSON		JAMES	DAVID	1000000	01-01-2000	M	M
1000016	JOHNSON		JANET	DAVID	1000000	01-01-2000	F	F
1000017	JOHNSON		JACK	DAVID	1000000	01-01-2000	M	M
1000018	JOHNSON		JANICE	DAVID	1000000	01-01-2000	F	F
1000019	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	1000000	01-01-2000	M	M
1000020	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	1000000	01-01-2000	F	F
1000021	JOHNSON		JAMES	DAVID	1000000	01-01-2000	M	M
1000022	JOHNSON		JANET	DAVID	1000000	01-01-2000	F	F
1000023	JOHNSON		JACK	DAVID	1000000	01-01-2000	M	M
1000024	JOHNSON		JANICE	DAVID	1000000	01-01-2000	F	F
1000025	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	1000000	01-01-2000	M	M
1000026	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	1000000	01-01-2000	F	F
1000027	JOHNSON		JAMES	DAVID	1000000	01-01-2000	M	M
1000028	JOHNSON		JANET	DAVID	1000000	01-01-2000	F	F
1000029	JOHNSON		JACK	DAVID	1000000	01-01-2000	M	M
1000030	JOHNSON		JANICE	DAVID	1000000	01-01-2000	F	F

Note: List includes juveniles with no suffixes or date of birth recorded.

Select View Info Add New Cancel

Juvenile Information Screen - Juvenile number and name displayed here

Juvenile Information

Juvenile Number: 1000001

Juvenile Name: JOHNSON, JOHN DAVID

Date of Birth: 01-01-2000 Age (Years - Months): 24

Race / Ethnicity: Other Race/Ethnicity

Resident of: 1000000 Genetic Sex: M

No Image Available

Info/Face Sheet Alias Case Workers ID Marks Detention Info Alerts Family Access Log

Recorded Alerts

View/Change Print Alerts

Close

Domestic Relations Intake

Intake Case

Petitioner's Information

☐ Unknown? SSN: Name: Add View Clear

Respondent's Information

☐ Unknown? SSN: Name: Add View Clear

Juvenile's Information

SSN: Name: Add View Clear

Juvenile Number: DOB: Age (Years - Months):

Intake Case Number (ICN): Will be assigned after saving

Court District: FIPS:

Open Date: Time: Close Date:

Case Type: Petitioner Type:

Relationship: None (Petitioner to Juvenile) Mandatory fields displayed in bold

Worker: Keyed By: [User Name]

Save Copy Intake Case Close View / Print Intake Report View Supreme Court Details Offense History Summary Report

Refer to the [BADGE Juvenile & Adult Information Screens Manual](#) for instructions on using the Juvenile Information screen.

- iii. If a juvenile record is determined to not exist, proceed with adding a new juvenile by clicking the **Add New** button on the System has located X possible matches (i.e., Search Results) screen and the Please Enter ALL Available Information for New Juvenile screen will appear.

Note: List includes juveniles with no suffixes or date of birth recorded.

Select View Info Add New Cancel

d. Please Enter ALL Available Information for New Juvenile Screen

If the system does not find any possible matches, the *Please Enter ALL Available Information for New Juvenile* screen will appear. This screen consists of the *Name/Address Information*, *General Information*, and *Birth/Family Information* tabs.

i. Name/Address Information Tab

1. The **Last Name**, **Suffix** (if applicable), and **First Name** information will auto-populate with the data that was entered in the *Add Juvenile* tab. (i) Type the **Middle Name** and (ii) select the **Genetic Sex**.
 - a. If the juvenile is deceased, (i) click the **Is Deceased?*** checkbox and the **Address** and **City/Town** fields will auto-populate with “Deceased.”

2. Type in the (i) **Address** and (ii) **Zip Code**. (iii) Click the **Find City by Zip Code** button and the **City/Town**, **State**, and **Juvenile FIPS of Residence** fields will auto-populate.
 - a. If the juvenile address is unknown (i) click the **Paste Unknown** hyperlink and the **Address** and **City/Town** fields will auto-populate with “Unknown.”

- b. If the juvenile's address is the same as the petitioner's address, click the **Paste Petitioner's** hyperlink, and the **Juvenile Address** fields will auto-populate to the petitioner's address.
- c. If the juvenile's address is the same as the respondent's address, click the **Paste Respondent's** hyperlink, and the **Juvenile Address** fields will auto-populate to the respondent's address.

- The address should reflect the juvenile's current home address even if the juvenile is committed to DJJ or resides in a group home or other facility.
- Type the **Zip Code** and click the **Find City by Zip Code** button. The **City/Town**, **State**, and **Juvenile FIPS of Residence** fields will auto-populate for Virginia zip codes. Out-of-state information will need to be entered manually.
- Use the **Paste Unknown** hyperlink if the juvenile will not provide his/her name or address but needs to be detained.
- The system may or may not display the **Paste Petitioner's Address** or the **Paste Respondent's Address** hyperlinks. The data must exist in the system for a given hyperlink to display.

ii. General Information Tab

1. (i) Type the juvenile's Social Security number in the **SSN** field. If the juvenile has submitted a DNA sample, (ii) click the **Is DNA Taken?*** checkbox. Select the juvenile's (iii) **Race** and (iv) **Ethnicity** from the drop-down menus. (v) Select the **Height** from the drop-down menus. The first **Height** drop-down menu is for the height in feet and the second **Height** drop-down menu is for the remaining height in inches. (vi) Type in the juvenile's approximate **Weight** (in pounds), select the (vii) **Eye Color** and (viii) **Hair Color** from the drop-down menus, (ix) type the juvenile's **School** name, and (x) select the juvenile's **Grade** from the drop-down menu.
2. For the **Registered Voter?** item, select the appropriate **Yes** or **No** radio button to record the juvenile's voter registration status.
3. If the juvenile has a driver's license or any government issued identification card, (i) select the **Type** and (ii) **Status** from the appropriate drop-down menus. (iii) Enter the license or identification card number in the **License #** field and (iv) select the issuer from the **State Issued** drop-down menu.
4. Type in the juvenile's (i) **Home Phone**, (ii) **Cell Phone**, (iii) **Work Phone**, (iv) **Extension**, and (v) **E-mail** address, if applicable.

- To enter **Is DNA Taken?*** information, verify the information with the clerk's office.

iii. Birth/Family Information Tab

1. The **Date of Birth** will auto-populate from the *Add Juvenile* tab. If the **Date of Birth** is not listed, enter it at this time. The **Age (YY-MM)** will auto-populate based on the **Date of Birth**. (i) Type the state abbreviation or select the **State of Birth** from the drop-down menu. (ii) Type in the **Birth Country** and (iii) select the **Birth Verification** from the drop-down menu.
2. If the juvenile's birth certificate is used for **Birth Verification**, type in the **Birth Certif. #**. If the birth certificate number is unknown, click the **Unknown** hyperlink, the field will auto-populate with "Unknown."
3. (i) Enter the juvenile's **Mother's Maiden Name**, select the (ii) **Annual Family Income** and (iii) **Living with** from the drop-down menus.
4. (i) Click the **Save** button, and the *Juvenile Information* screen will appear. Review the *Juvenile Information* screen to ensure the information is correct, click the **Close** button and the juvenile's information will auto-populate the **Juvenile's Information** fields on the *Intake Case* tab of the *Domestic Relations Intake* screen.

Refer to the [BADGE Juvenile & Adult Information Screens Manual](#) for instructions on using the *Juvenile Information* screen.

- View Button.** On the *Domestic Relations Intake* screen, in the **Juvenile's Information** section, click the **View** button and the *Juvenile Information* screen will appear.

- i. (i) On the *Info/Face Sheet* tab of the Juvenile Information screen click the **Edit Juvenile Information** button and the Edit Information for Juvenile Number screen will appear. On the Edit Juvenile Information for Juvenile Number screen edit existing information as required and (ii) click either (a) the **Save** button or (b) the **Cancel** button to return to the Juvenile Information screen. On the Juvenile Information screen (iii) click the **Close** button to return to the Domestic Relations Intake screen.

The left screenshot shows the 'Domestic Relations Intake' screen. The 'Juvenile's Information' section is highlighted with a red box. The 'View' button is also highlighted with a red box. The right screenshot shows the 'Edit Juvenile Information for Juvenile Number' screen. A red box and arrow point to the 'Juvenile Number' and 'Name' fields, with the text 'Juvenile Information Screen - Juvenile number and name displayed here'. The 'Save' button is highlighted with a red box.

Refer to the [BADGE Juvenile & Adult Information Screens Manual](#) for instructions on using the Juvenile Information screen.

The screenshot shows the 'Edit Information for Juvenile Number' screen. The 'Juvenile Name' field is highlighted with a red box and arrow, with the text 'Juvenile Information Screen - Juvenile number and name displayed here'. The 'Save' button is highlighted with a red box.

- c. **Clear Button.** On the Domestic Relations Intake screen, in the **Juvenile's Information** section, click the **Clear** button to remove the data from the **Juvenile's Information** fields on the *Intake Case* tab.

The screenshot shows the 'Domestic Relations Intake' screen. The 'Juvenile's Information' section is highlighted with a red box. The 'Clear' button is highlighted with a red box.

4. Intake Case Number (ICN)

- a. The **Intake Case Number (ICN)** will auto-generate after the intake is saved.
- b. **Court District**
 - i. The **Court District** will auto-populate for users that only have access to one district. Users with access to more than one district will need to manually select the appropriate **Court District** from the drop-down menu.
- For Intakes completed by the After-Hours Intake Unit, the **Court District** field will need to be manually selected from the drop-down menu.
- c. **FIPS**
 - i. In some jurisdictions the **FIPS** code will auto-populate based upon the selection in the **Court District** field. Where multiple FIPS codes exist in a court district the appropriate code should be selected using the **FIPS** drop-down menu. The selected **FIPS** should represent the locality the offense occurred in or be based upon which **FIPS** has jurisdiction over the case.
- d. **Open Date**
 - i. The **Open Date** will auto-populate to the current date. If the date must be changed select the date using the **Open Date** calendar drop-down screen.
- e. **Time**
 - i. The **Time** will auto-populate to the time when the intake screen opened. To change the time, highlight the hour, minute, or second fields, and click the up or down arrows until the correct time is displayed **OR** highlight the hour, minute, or second fields and type in the new time.
- f. **Close Date**
 - i. The **Close Date** will auto-populate when a final disposition (offense decision) is selected. For domestic relations intakes, the **Offense Decision** field is located on the *Custody Petition* tab, the *Support Petition* tab, and the *Protective Order* tab.
- The **Close Date** field will not auto-populate if **07 -Diversion** or **14- Pending** is selected in the **Offense Decision** field on the *Custody Petition* tab; the close date will not auto-populate until a final disposition is entered.
- g. **Case Type**
 - i. Select the **Case Type** from the drop-down menu.
- Case Type** is a mandatory field.
- h. **Petitioner Type**
 - i. Select the **Petitioner Type** from the drop-down menu.
- Petitioner Type** is a mandatory field.
- i. **Relationship**

- i. The **Relationship** of the petitioner to juvenile will auto-populate to **None**. To change the relationship, select the **Relationship** the petitioner has to the juvenile from the drop-down menu.
- j. **Worker**
 - i. The **Worker** will auto-populate to the name of the person creating the intake.
- k. **Keyed By**
 - i. The **Keyed By** will auto-populate to the name of the person entering the intake information into BADGE.
- l. Click the **Save** button and the **Intake Case Number** will generate. If the **Petitioner's Information** section has not been completed the intake case will not be saved and a prompt will appear to input the data. Once the intake case has been saved all the buttons at the bottom of the *Intake Case* tab will become accessible; the *Narrative* tab will appear; and the following buttons will display at the bottom of the *Intake Case* tab: **Edit Intake Case Info**, **Add Custody Petition**, **Add Support Petition**, and **Add Protective Order**.

The screenshots illustrate the steps for entering intake case information. The top image shows the 'Intake Case' tab with a red box highlighting the 'Please provide Petitioner information' prompt. The middle image shows the 'Intake Case' tab with a red box highlighting the 'Please provide Juvenile information' prompt. The bottom image shows the 'Narrative' tab with a red box highlighting the 'Intake Case Number (ICN)' field, which is labeled 'ICN Appears Here' with a red arrow.



Refer to the [Petitioner's Information](#) section for detail pertaining to searching for and adding an adult; this information is applicable to both petitioners and respondents.

Intake Action Buttons

Once an intake case is saved on the *Intake Case* tab all of the intake action buttons at the bottom of the tab will become accessible.

Domestic Relations Intake Action Buttons					
Edit Intake Case Info Button	Copy Intake Case Button	Delete Intake Case	View / Print Intake Report	View Supreme Court Details	Offense History Summary Report

1. Edit Intake Case Info Button

- (i) Click the **Edit Intake Case Info** button, (ii) edit the information as required, and (iii) click the **Save** button when the edits are completed.

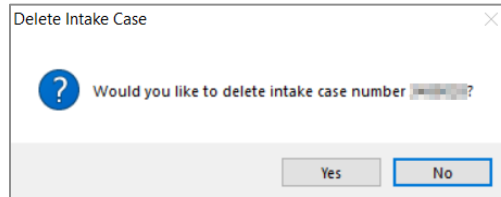
2. Copy Intake Case Button


- (i) Click the **Copy Intake Case** button and the *Copy Domestic Relations Intake Case* screen will appear. All available document types will be auto-selected in the **Check All Documents You Want to Copy** section of the screen, (ii) deselect (uncheck) any documents that will not be copied. If no documents are selected the *Copy Intake Case* information screen will prompt the user that at least one document type must be selected to copy. (iii) Change either the **Juvenile's Information**, or the **Respondent's Information**, or both, using the **Clear** and **Add** buttons. (iv) Click the **Save** button.

- To copy an intake case, the user **MUST** select an existing intake case that contains the desired pre-existing Custody Petition, Support Petition, and/or Protective Order. The user **MUST** also change either the **Juvenile's Information**, the **Respondent's Information**, or both to copy the case.

3. Delete Intake Case Button

- a. (i) Click the **Delete Intake Case** button and the Delete Intake Case screen will appear. (ii) Click (a) the **Yes** button or (b) the **No** button to delete the intake case and return to the Domestic Relations Intake screen.



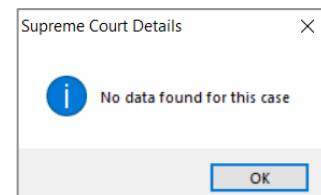
 The **Delete Intake Case** button should not be used in lieu of editing incorrect information.

4. View / Print Intake Report Button

- a. (i) Click the **View/Print Intake Report** button and the CSU Intake – Reports screen will appear. (ii) Click the **X** button in the upper right corner to close the report and return to the Domestic Relations Intake screen.

5. View Supreme Court Details Button

- a. Click the **View Supreme Court Details** button and the Supreme Court Detail screen will appear. If there is no information entered by the Supreme Court, the Supreme Court Details information screen will appear indicating no data found for the specified intake case.



- The amount of information found on the Supreme Court Details screen may vary depending on the court jurisdiction.

6. Offense History Summary Report Button

- Click the **Offense History Summary Report** button and the CSU Intake – Reports screen will appear.
- Click the **X** button in the upper right corner to close the report and return to the Domestic Relations Intake screen.

CSU Intake - Reports

Virginia Department of Juvenile Justice
Offense History Summary Report

JUVENILE NUMBER: [REDACTED] JUVENILE NAME: [REDACTED]
SSN: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED] RACE: [REDACTED]

CASE NUMBER	PROCESSING LOCALITY	OFFENSE DATE	STATUTE DESCRIPTION	INTAKE DISPOSITION	WORKER	COURT ADJUDICATION
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

Add New Petitions and Orders

At the bottom of the *Intake Case* tab, three buttons allow the user to add a new petition or order.

Add New Petition and Order Buttons		
Add Custody Petition	Add Support Petition	Add Protective Order

Domestic Relations Intake

Intake Case Narrative

ADD NEW PETITION AND ORDER BUTTONS

Petitioner's Information
☒ Unknown? SSN [REDACTED] Name [UNKNOWN, UNKNOWN] Add View Clear

Respondent's Information
☐ Unknown? SSN [REDACTED] Name [REDACTED] Add View Clear

Juvenile's Information
 SSN [REDACTED] Name [REDACTED] Add View Clear
 Juvenile Number [REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED] Age (Years - Months) [REDACTED]

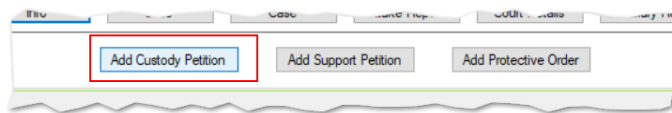
Intake Case Number (ICN): [REDACTED]
 Court District [Richmond City (CSU)] FIPS [760 - Richmond]
 Open Date [REDACTED] Time [01:23:03 PM] Close Date [REDACTED]
 Case Type [01 - No One Interviewed] Petitioner Type [OL - Other Law Enforcement]
 Relationship [None] (Petitioner to Juvenile)
 Worker [REDACTED] Keyed By [REDACTED]

Edit Intake Case Info Copy Intake Case Delete Intake Case View / Print Intake Report View Supreme Court Details Offense History Summary Report

Add Custody Petition Add Support Petition Add Protective Order

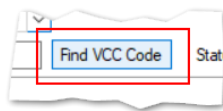
1. Add Custody Petition Button—Domestic Relations Intake Screen, Intake Case Tab

- Click the **Add Custody Petition** button and the *Custody Petition* tab will appear on the Domestic Relations Intake screen.

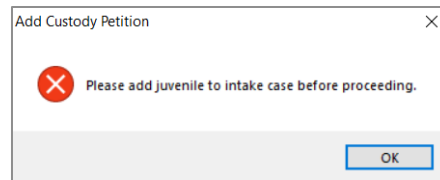


b. Custody Petition Tab—Domestic Relations Intake Screen

- i. The **Offense Date** will auto-populate to the current date. If the date must be changed select the date using the **Offense Date** calendar drop-down screen.
- ii. Click the **Find VCC Code** button and the Search Offense screen will appear.
 1. Locate the desired offense from those displayed in the **Search Results** table or search for an offense by (i) typing the **Statute**, **VCC**, **Heading**, **Sub-Heading**, or **Description** into the corresponding field(s). The **Use Wildcard?*** checkbox will be selected automatically, uncheck the checkbox if the wildcard function will not be used. (ii) Click the **Find** button and the **Search Results** section will display all items that meet the search criteria by VCC Code, Statute, and Offense Description. (iii) Click on a row to select a VCC Code and the row will be highlighted in blue. (iv) Click the **Ok** button to return to the Custody Petition tab on the Domestic Relations Intake screen.



- A juvenile must be added to the Juvenile's Information section on the Intake Case tab to file a custody petition. If a juvenile was not added prior to clicking the Add Custody Petition button, an error screen will appear.**



- Visitation petitions should be created under the *Custody Petition* tab.
- Click the **Find** button on the *Search Offense* screen to select a custody-related offense without entering any information into the search fields.

- iii. (i) Select the **Offense Decision** from the drop-down menu, (ii) click the **Save** button, and the saved information will appear in the **Charged Offense Information** section. Once saved, the **Add New Offense** button will become accessible and the **Add Custody Affidavit** button may appear depending upon the **Offense Decision** selected. The **Edit**, **Delete**, and **File Petition** buttons will also appear on the bottom of the *Domestic Relations Intake* screen.

iv. Add New Offense Button—Domestic Relations Intake Screen, Custody Petition Tab

1. If another offense needs to be added to the petition/order, (i) click the **Add New Offense** button on the *Custody Petition* tab, and the **Selected Offense Details** fields will become accessible. (ii) Repeat the steps above to add another offense.

- Multiple VCCs can be added to a petition/order.
- Once a Custody Petition has been created and saved the **Edit**, **Delete**, and **File Petition** buttons will also appear on the bottom of the *Domestic Relations Intake* screen. Follow the hyperlinks for more instruction: [Edit button](#), [Delete button](#), and [File Petition button](#).
- The **Add Custody Affidavit** button will appear on the *Custody Petition* tab when the **Save** button is clicked and one of the following has been selected from the **Offense Decision** drop-down menu: “02 – Petition Filed,” “10 – Consent Agreement Signed,” or “15 – Consent Signed/Petition Filed.”
- In the **Charged Offense Information** table, a record will display a check mark in the **JO** checkbox whenever a judge orders a juvenile to be detained, the **Judge Ordered Detention** checkbox associated with the offense record is selected, and the record is saved.
- In the **Charged Offense Information** table, a record will display a check mark in the **Retrieved by the SC** checkbox whenever the Supreme Court number (SC#) on the petition was used by a clerk to pull intake case information into the Supreme Court of Virginia’s data system.

v. Add Custody Affidavit Button—Domestic Relations Intake Screen, Custody Petition Tab

1. Click the **Add Custody Affidavit** button and the *Custody Affidavit* tab will appear.
2. **Custody Affidavit Tab**
 - a. The *Custody Affidavit* tab contains the **Add**, **Edit**, **Copy**, **Delete**, and **View/Print** buttons.

Buttons on the <i>Custody Affidavit</i> Tab of the <i>Domestic Relations Intake</i> Screen				
Add Button	Edit Button	Copy Button	Delete Button	View/Print Button

b. **Add Button—Domestic Relations Intake Screen, Custody Affidavit Tab**

- i. Click the **Add** button on the *Custody Affidavit* tab and the *Custody Affidavit* screen will appear.
- ii. **Custody Affidavit Screen**
 1. The *Custody Affidavit* screen consists of the *Affidavit Data* tab, the *Address Information* tab, and the *Affidavit Data (continue)* tab.

Tabs on the <i>Custody Affidavit</i> Screen		
Affidavit Data Tab	Address Information Tab	Affidavit Data (continue) Tab

Enter the data for all three tabs on the *Custody Affidavit* screen prior to clicking the **Save** button.

2. **Affidavit Data Tab—Custody Affidavit Screen**

- a. The petitioner and respondent names will auto-populate into the affidavit.
- b. Click the (i) **Paste Juvenile's Name** and (ii) **Paste Juvenile's Address** hyperlinks and the information will auto-populate.
- c. Place a checkmark in the **Certain information has been omitted...** checkbox if required.

- d. Select the **The child commenced residing there on** date from the calendar drop-down screen.
- e. The **Subscribed and sworn before me on** date will auto-populate to the current date. If the date must be changed select the date using the calendar drop-down screen. The time will auto-populate to the time the Custody Affidavit screen was opened. If the time must be changed, click the time, the time fields will be highlighted in **blue**, and type in the time the petitioner is sworn. The **Intake Case Number (ICN)** will auto-populate.

For the **Subscribed and sworn before me on**, the petitioner raises his/her right hand and swears and affirms that all the provided information is accurate.

3. Address Information Tab—Custody Affidavit Screen

- a. If the juvenile has not lived at the current address for at least five years, (i) click the **Add** button, (ii) type in the time the child lived at the address in the **Time Resided** textbox, (iii) select the date the juvenile started residing at the address from the **From** calendar drop-down screen, and (iv) select the date the juvenile stopped residing at the address from the **To** calendar drop-down screen.
- b. Type in the **Address Where Child Resided**. If the juvenile lived at the petitioner's or respondent's current address click either (a) the **Paste Petitioner's Address** hyperlink or (b) the **Paste Respondent's Address** hyperlink and the selected address information will auto-populate this area.
- c. Type in the (i) **First** and (ii) **Last** name of the person with whom the juvenile resided.
- d. Type in the **Current Address of Person with Whom Child Resided**. If the address is the petitioner's or respondent's current address click either (a) the **Paste Petitioner's Address** hyperlink or (b) the **Paste Respondent's Address** hyperlink and the selected address information will auto-populate this area.
- e. (i) Click the **Done** button when the information is complete. (ii) Continue to add all the addresses where the child lived over the past five years until all the information is completed.
- f. To edit existing address information (i) select an address and the row will be highlighted in **blue**. (ii) Click the **Edit** button and the fields at the bottom of the screen will become accessible. (iii) Edit the information as required and (iv) click the **Done** button when the edits are completed.
- g. To delete address information, (i) select an address and the row will be highlighted in **blue**. (ii) Click the **Delete** button.

The screenshot shows the 'Custody Affidavit' window with the 'Address Information' tab selected. The form contains a table for listing other places where the child has lived. Below the table, there are fields for 'Time Resided' (set to 3 YEARS), 'From' and 'To' dates, and 'Person with Whom Child Resided' (Name: First BOTH, Last PARENTS). There are also fields for the 'Address Where Child Resided' and 'Current Address of Person with Whom Child Resided'. At the bottom, there are hyperlinks for 'Paste Petitioner's Address' and 'Paste Respondent's Address', with a red arrow pointing from the petitioner's address link to the respondent's address link. Buttons for 'Done', 'Cancel', 'Delete', 'Save', and 'Cancel' are at the bottom.

- The system may or may not display the **Paste Petitioner's Address** or the **Paste Respondent's Address** hyperlinks. The data must exist in the system for a given hyperlink to display.
- For the **Time Resided** textbox, specify the unit of time (days, weeks, months, or years). For example, "3 WEEKS" or "8 MONTHS" or "3 YEARS," etc.
- For the **Person with Whom Child Resided** section, if the juvenile resides with both parents, type "BOTH" into the **First** textbox and "PARENTS" in the **Last** textbox.

4. Affidavit Data (continue) Tab—Custody Affidavit Screen

- a. (i) Select all the options that apply to the petitioner. If the selected options require additional information, add the information at this time. (ii) Click the **Save** button to save the custody affidavit and return to the *Custody Affidavit* tab on the *Domestic Relations Intake* screen. The custody affidavit will be displayed in the **Custody Affidavits Attached to the Intake Case** section of the *Custody Affidavit* tab. The entered information will auto-populate into the custody affidavit form.

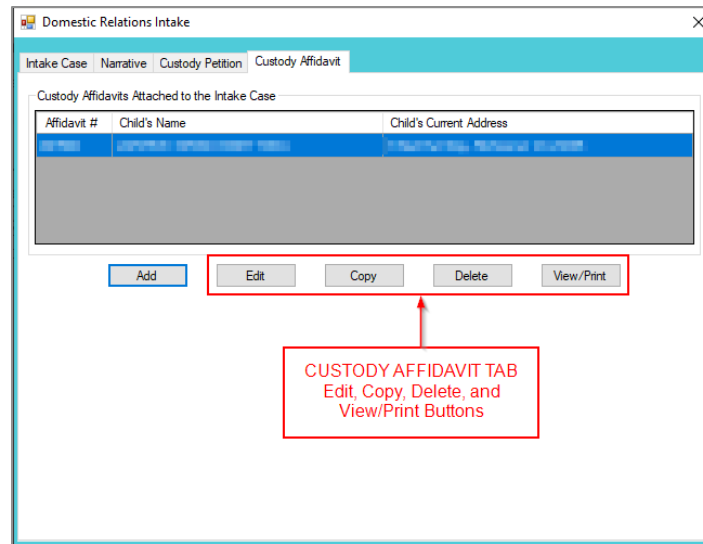
The screenshot shows the 'Custody Affidavit' window with the 'Affidavit Data (continue)' tab selected. The form contains several sections for providing additional information:

- Section 3: A statement about participation in other litigation, with sub-questions a, b, c, and d.
- Section 4: A statement about knowledge of other proceedings, with sub-questions a and b.
- Section 5: A statement about knowledge of other persons claiming custody, with sub-questions a, b, and c.

 At the bottom, there are 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons.

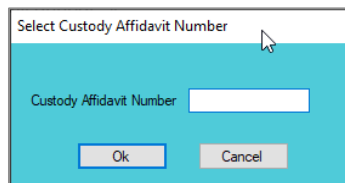
c. Edit Button—Domestic Relations Intake Screen, Custody Affidavit Tab

- i. To edit an existing custody affidavit, (i) select a custody affidavit, and the row will be highlighted in blue, (ii) click the **Edit** button, and the *Custody Affidavit* screen will appear, (iii) edit the information, and (iv) click the **Save** button when the edits are completed.



d. **Copy Button—Domestic Relations Intake Screen, Custody Affidavit Tab**

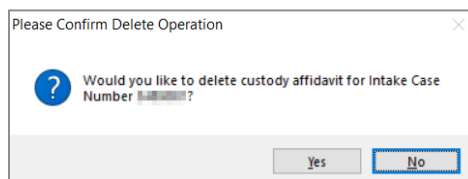
- i. To copy an existing custody affidavit, (i) select a custody affidavit, and the row will be highlighted in **blue**. (ii) Click the **Copy** button, and the Select Custody Affidavit Number screen will appear.



- ii. Verify the **Custody Affidavit Number** displayed matches the affidavit number to be copied, (iii) click the **Ok** button, and the Custody Affidavit screen will appear. (iv) Edit the information and (v) click the **Save** button when the changes are completed. The copied affidavit with the new information will appear in the **Custody Affidavits Attached to the Intake Case** section.

e. **Delete Button—Domestic Relations Intake Screen, Custody Affidavit Tab**

- i. To delete an existing custody affidavit, (i) select a custody affidavit, and the row will be highlighted in **blue**. (ii) Click the **Delete** button, and the Please Confirm Delete Operation screen will appear. (iii) Click the **Yes** or **No** button to return to the Custody Affidavit tab.



f. **View/Print Button—Domestic Relations Intake Screen, Custody Affidavit Tab**

- i. To view or print the custody affidavit(s) related to the intake case, (i) select a custody affidavit, and the row will be highlighted in **blue**. (ii) Click the **View/Print** button, and the completed custody affidavit will appear in the Virginia Department of Juvenile Justice report viewer screen. From this screen the affidavit can be viewed, printed, or saved. Click the **X** button in the upper right corner to close the screen and return to the Custody Affidavit tab.

vi. **Edit Button—Domestic Relations Intake Screen, Custody Petition Tab**

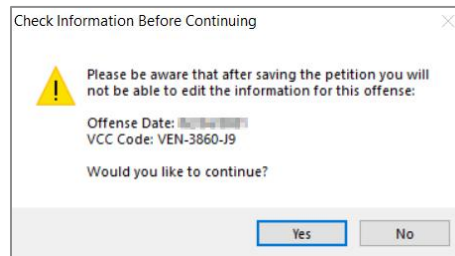
- (i) Select an offense, and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Edit** button, (iii) edit the information, and (iv) click the **Save** button when the edits are completed.

vii. **Delete Button—Domestic Relations Intake Screen, Custody Petition Tab**

- (i) Select an offense, and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Delete** button and the Delete Offense screen will appear. (iii) Click the **Yes** or **No** button on the confirmation screen to return to the *Custody Petition* tab.

viii. **File Petition Button—Domestic Relations Intake Screen, Custody Petition Tab**

- Click the **File Petition** button and the *Check Information Before Continuing* screen will appear. Edits CANNOT be made once a petition is filed. If an additional offense, affidavit, or order needs to be added, click the **No** button and make the addition.



Check Information Before Continuing

⚠ Please be aware that after saving the petition you will not be able to edit the information for this offense:

Offense Date: 06-14-2024
VCC Code: VEN-3860-J9

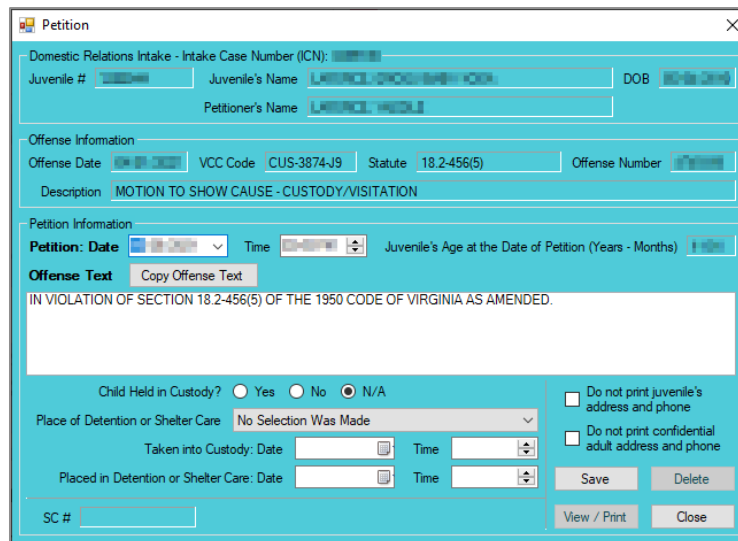
Would you like to continue?

Yes No

- If the information is complete, click the **Yes** button. Either the *Petition screen* OR the *Foster Care Petition* screen will appear (see note below).

- Once the petition is saved it is sent to the Virginia Supreme Court and no changes can be made to the petition. If there is an error, a new petition must be created and the local Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court must be contacted to inform them of the mistake. The local Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court will need to be provided with both the original and new **SC #** to update the Virginia Supreme Court data.
- The *Foster Care Petition* screen will appear when the **File Petition** button is selected on the *Domestic Relations Intake* screen, *Custody Petition* tab and the **VCC Code** field is "CUS-8110-JP." If the **VCC Code** field is not "CUS-8110-JP" the *Petition* screen will appear.

3. Petition Screen



Petition

Domestic Relations Intake - Intake Case Number (ICN): [ICN]

Juvenile # [J#] Juvenile's Name [JN] DOB [DOB]

Petitioner's Name [PN]

Offense Information

Offense Date [OD] VCC Code [CUS-3874-J9] Statute [18.2-456(5)] Offense Number [ON]

Description [MOTION TO SHOW CAUSE - CUSTODY/VISITATION]

Petition Information

Petition: Date [PD] Time [PT] Juvenile's Age at the Date of Petition (Years - Months) [JAM]

Offense Text [Copy Offense Text]

IN VIOLATION OF SECTION 18.2-456(5) OF THE 1950 CODE OF VIRGINIA AS AMENDED.

Child Held in Custody? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ N/A

Place of Detention or Shelter Care [No Selection Was Made]

Taken into Custody: Date [TICD] Time [TICT]

Placed in Detention or Shelter Care: Date [PIDCD] Time [PIDCT]

SC # [SC#]

Do not print juvenile's address and phone ☐

Do not print confidential adult address and phone ☐

Save Delete

View / Print Close

- All the information in the **Domestic Relations Intake** and **Offense Information** sections will auto-populate.
- The **Petition Date** and **Time** will auto-populate to the date and time the *Petition* screen was opened. To change the date, select the date from the calendar drop-down screen. To change the time, highlight the hour, minutes, or seconds fields and click the up or down arrows until the correct time is displayed **OR** highlight the hour, minutes, or seconds fields and type in the new time.
- The **Offense Text** will auto-populate standard language for the selected offense. If required, edit or add to the information in the **Offense Text** textbox.
- The **Copy Offense Text** button is helpful when entering the same **Offense Text** for multiple juveniles at the same time. (i) Click the **Copy Offense Text** button, (ii) type the **Offense Number**, and (iii) click the **Ok** button.

Select Offense Number

Offense Number

Ok Cancel

- e. Complete the detention-related questions in the **Petition Information** section. If they do not apply, leave the fields blank.
- f. If the juvenile's information needs to remain confidential, click the **Do not print juvenile's address and phone** checkbox.
- g. If the adult's information needs to remain confidential, click the **Do not print confidential adult address and phone** checkbox. This feature will ONLY work if the **Is Address Confidential?*** checkbox is selected on the Adult Information screen.



Refer to the [Petitioner's Information](#) section for detail pertaining to searching for and adding an adult; this information is applicable to both petitioners and respondents.

- h. Click the **Save** button and the **SC #** will auto-populate. Once the **Save** button is clicked it will transition into the **Edit** button.
- i. To edit the petition, (i) click the **Edit** button, (ii) edit the information, and (iii) click the **Save** button once the edits are completed.

Petition

Domestic Relations Intake - Intake Case Number (ICN):

Juvenile # Juvenile's Name DOB

Petitioner's Name

Offense Information

Offense Date VCC Code CUS-3874-J9 Statute 18.2-456(5) Offense Number

Description MOTION TO SHOW CAUSE - CUSTODY/VISITATION

Petition Information

Petition: Date Time Juvenile's Age at the Date of Petition (Years - Months)

Offense Text Copy Offense Text

IN VIOLATION OF SECTION 18.2-456(5) OF THE 1950 CODE OF VIRGINIA AS AMENDED.

Child Held in Custody? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ N/A

Place of Detention or Shelter Care No Selection Was Made

Taken into Custody: Date Time

Placed in Detention or Shelter Care: Date Time

SC #

Do not print juvenile's address and phone ☐

Do not print confidential adult address and phone ☐

Edit Delete

View / Print Close



On the Petition screen, the **Save** button and the **Edit** button are interchangeable. The action to be performed determines whether the **Save** button or the **Edit** button is displayed.

- j. To delete the petition, click the **Delete** button, and the Please Confirm Delete Operation screen will appear. When the petition is deleted the Custody Petition tab in the Domestic Relations Intake screen will appear.

Please Confirm Delete Operation

Would you like to delete the petition for Intake Case Number ?

Yes No

- k. To view or print the petition, click the **View/Print** button, and the completed petition will appear on the Virginia Department of Juvenile Justice report viewer screen. View, print, or save the custody petition from the report viewer screen.

- Printing the same petition multiple times will not change the **SC #**.

- Click the **X** in the upper right corner to close the report viewer screen and return to the Petition screen. Click the **Close** button to exit the Petition screen and return to the Domestic Relations Intake screen.

- The **File Petition** button will transition into the **View Petition** button once the petition is saved.



4. Foster Care Petition Screen

- If “CUS-8110-J9” is selected for the **VCC Code**, the Foster Care Petition screen will appear. The Foster Care Petition screen is used for juveniles who turn 18 while in foster care and either wish to continue with foster care services or who opted out of services and wish to opt back in. This screen lists the VCC and SC #, and consists of the Foster Care Petition, Part 1 tab, the Part 2 tab, and the Part 2 (continued) tab.

Tabs on the <u>Foster Care Petition</u> Screen		
<u>Foster Care Petition, Part 1 Tab</u>	<u>Part 2 Tab</u>	<u>Part 2 (continued) Tab</u>

Domestic Relations Intake

Intake Case Narrative Custody Petition Custody Affidavit

Charged Offense Information

Offense Date	VCC Code	Offense Number	Offense Description	PM	Offense Decision	JO	Retrieved by the SC
	CUS-3874-J9		MOTION TO SHOW CAUSE - CUSTODY/VL...		02	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	CUS-8110-J9		ENTRY INTO FOSTERING FUTURES EXT...		02	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Selected Offense Details

Offense Date:

VCC Code: **CUS-8110-J9** Statute: ACTS OF THE

Heading: CUSTODY

Subheading: JUVENILE AND DOMESTIC

Description: ENTRY INTO FOSTERING FUTURES EXTENDED FOSTER CARE

Penalty Modifier: Judge Ordered Detention: ☐

Offense Decision: 02 - Petition Filed

Edit Delete **File Petition** Add New Offense

Foster Care Petition

Petition for Approval of Voluntary Continuing Services and Support Agreement - Intake Case Number (ICN):

VCC: CUS-8110-J9 SC #:

Foster Care Petition, Part 1 Part 2 Part 2 (continued)

The undersigned Petitioner states under oath to the best of their knowledge and belief that the following are true:

- ☐ The participant entered into a Voluntary Continuing Services and Support Agreement ("Agreement") with the on through the Fostering Futures program of the Virginia Department of Social Services.
- ☐ The participant was in the custody of the local department of social services:
 - ☐ prior to reaching 18 years of age and remained in foster care upon turning 18
 - OR**
 - ☐ immediately prior to commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice and is transitioning from such commitment to self-sufficiency.
- The following documents are attached and incorporated herein:
 - ☐ The Agreement executed on
 - ☐ Case plan
 - ☐ Other

Save Delete View / Print Close

i. Foster Care Petition, Part 1 Tab

- If the participant entered into a Voluntary Continuing Service and Support Agreement through the Fostering Futures program of the Virginia Department of Social Services, (i) place a checkmark in the checkbox on item 1. (ii) On item 1, enter the party who the juvenile entered into the agreement with in the textbox and (iii) select the date from the calendar drop-down screen field.

The undersigned Petitioner states under oath to the best of their knowledge and belief that the following are true:

- ☒ The participant entered into a Voluntary Continuing Services and Support Agreement ("Agreement") with the on through the Fostering Futures program of the Virginia Department of Social Services.

- If the participant was in the custody of the local department of social services, (i) place a checkmark in the checkbox on item 2. (ii) Place a checkmark at either (a) the **prior to reaching 18 ...** checkbox OR (b) the **immediately prior to commitment ...** checkbox.

- ☒ The participant was in the custody of the local department of social services:
 - ☐ prior to reaching 18 years of age and remained in foster care upon turning 18
 - OR**
 - ☐ immediately prior to commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice and is transitioning from such commitment to self-sufficiency.

- If documents are attached and incorporated, place a checkmark in all relevant checkboxes: (a) the **The agreement executed on ...** checkbox (if selected, select the date from the calendar drop-down screen), (b) the **Case plan** checkbox, and/or (c) the **Other** checkbox (if selected, add a description in the text field).

- The following documents are attached and incorporated herein:
 - ☒ The Agreement executed on
 - ☒ Case plan
 - ☒ Other

Foster Care Petition

Petition for Approval of Voluntary Continuing Services and Support Agreement - Intake Case Number (ICN):

VCC CUS-8110-J9 SC #

Foster Care Petition, Part 1 Part 2 Part 2 (continued)

The undersigned Petitioner states under oath to the best of their knowledge and belief that the following are true:

- ☐ The participant entered into a Voluntary Continuing Services and Support Agreement ("Agreement") with the [] on [] through the Fostering Futures program of the Virginia Department of Social Services.
- ☐ The participant was in the custody of the local department of social services:
 - ☐ prior to reaching 18 years of age and remained in foster care upon turning 18
 - OR**
 - ☐ immediately prior to commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice and is transitioning from such commitment to self-sufficiency.
- The following documents are attached and incorporated herein:
 - ☐ The Agreement executed on []
 - ☐ Case plan
 - ☐ Other []

Save Delete View / Print Close

ii. **Part 2 Tab**

1. **View / Edit Participant Button**

- a. Click the **View / Edit Participant** button to view or edit the participant's information and the Juvenile Information screen will appear.

2. **View / Edit Petitioner Button**

- a. Click the **View / Edit Petitioner** button to view or edit the petitioner's information and the Adult Information screen will appear.

Foster Care Petition

Petition for Approval of Voluntary Continuing Services and Support Agreement - Intake Case Number (ICN):

VCC CUS-8110-J9 SC #

Foster Care Petition, Part 1 **Part 2** Part 2 (continued)

Wherefore, Petitioner requests that the Court:

- Docket the case for a hearing to be held within 45 days if a hearing has not already been scheduled.
- Issue a summons and attach a copy of the petition to the following:

Participant

Name []

Address []

Date of Birth [] Gender []

Age [] (Years / Months)

View / Edit Participant

Petitioner

Name []

Address []

View / Edit Petitioner

Save Delete View / Print Close



Refer to the [BADGE Juvenile & Adult Information Screens Manual](#) for instructions on using the Juvenile and Adult Information screens.

iii. **Part 2 (continued) Tab**

1. If the court directed other persons to have notice of the hearing add the **Other Person to be notified**.

a. **Add Button**

- Click the **Add** button, and the Adult Search screen will appear. This screen consists of three adult search options allowing users to search by **Adult Number**, **Caseload Number**, or by **Advance Search**.
- If a search is performed and a match is not found the Adult Search information screen will appear and inform the user the search criteria should be changed. Ultimately, if a search does not return any results and an adult record is determined to not exist, an adult record can be created via the **Add**

Adult radio button. Follow the hyperlinks in the table for instructions on how to use the Adult Search screen options detailed in the **Petitioner's Information** section.

Adult Search Screen Options (Domestic Relations Intake)
Adult Number radio button
Caseload Number radio button
Advance Search radio button
Add Adult radio button

b. **View Button**

- i. Click the **View** button to view the person's information, and the Adult Information screen will appear.

c. **Clear Button**

- i. Click the **Clear** button to clear the information from the **Other Person to be notified** section(s).



Refer to the [BADGE Login & Search Manual](#) for instructions on using the Adult Search screen.



Refer to the [BADGE Juvenile & Adult Information Screens Manual](#) for instructions on using the Adult Information screen.

2. On item **5**, place a check mark in either (a) the **Schedule a review ...** checkbox or (b) the **No further review ...** checkbox.

5. ☐ Schedule a review hearing to be held within 6 months of the hearing on this Petition.
- ☐ No further review by this Court is requested.

3. Enter the (i) **Local DSS** and (ii) **Agency Case No.** into the corresponding text fields. The **Petition Date** and **Worker Name** will auto-populate. To change the **Petition Date**, select the date from the calendar drop-down screen. (iii) Click the **Save** button.

The screenshot shows the 'Foster Care Petition' window. At the top, it says 'Petition for Approval of Voluntary Continuing Services and Support Agreement - Intake Case Number (ICN):'. Below this are fields for 'VCC' (CUS-8110-J9) and 'SC #'. There are tabs for 'Foster Care Petition, Part 1', 'Part 2', and 'Part 2 (continued)'. The 'Part 2 (continued)' tab is selected. The main content area includes a section for 'Other Person to be notified' with fields for Name and Address, and buttons for Add, View, and Clear. Below this are checkboxes for scheduling a review hearing. At the bottom, there are fields for Local DSS, Agency Case No., Petition Date, and Worker Name. The 'Save' button is highlighted with a red box.

4. Edit Button

- After the petition has been created, the **Edit** button will be accessible. (i) Click the **Edit** button, (ii) edit the information, and (iii) click the **Save** button.

This screenshot is similar to the previous one, but the 'Edit' button at the bottom is highlighted with a red box. Additionally, the checkbox for 'Schedule a review hearing to be held within 6 months of the hearing on this Petition' is now checked.

- On the Foster Care Petition screen, the **Save** button and the **Edit** button are interchangeable. The action to be performed determines whether the **Save** button or the **Edit** button is displayed.

5. Delete Button

- Click the **Delete** button to delete the petition and the Please Confirm Delete Operation screen will appear. To continue the deletion click the **Yes** button; to cancel click the **No** button.

6. View / Print Button

- Click the **View / Print** button, and the Virginia Department of Juvenile Justice report viewer screen will appear. From this screen the petition can be viewed, printed, or saved. Click the **X** button in the upper right corner to close the screen and return to the Foster Care Petition screen.

7. Close Button

- Click the **Close** button and to return to the Domestic Relations Intake screen.

2. Add Support Petition Button—Domestic Relations Intake Screen, Intake Case Tab

- Click the **Add Support Petition** button and the Support Petition tab will appear on the Domestic Relations Intake screen. If the petitioner's, respondent's, or juvenile's information is missing, a warning will be displayed in the Add Support Petition screen prompting the user to enter the required data prior to proceeding.

b. Support Petition Tab—Domestic Relations Intake Screen

- The **Offense Date**, **VCC Code**, **Statute**, **Heading**, **Subheading**, **Description**, and **Offense Decision** fields will auto-populate.
 - To add a different **VCC Code**, (i) click the **Find VCC** button, and the Search Offense screen will appear. Search for an offense by **Statute**, **VCC**, **Heading**, **Sub-Heading**, or **Description**. The

Use Wildcard?* checkbox will be selected automatically and can be deselected if not using. (ii) Click the **Find** button and a list of VCCs and Offense Decisions will be generated which meet the search criteria. (iii) Select a **VCC**, and the row will be highlighted in blue, (iv) click the **Ok** button to return to the *Support Petition* tab.

- Multiple VCCs can be added to a petition/order.

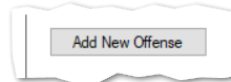
- Click the **Find** button to select a support-related offense without entering any information into the search fields.

- Select the **Offense Decision** from the drop-down menu, (ii) click the **Save** button, and the saved information will appear in the **Charged Offense Information** section. Once saved, the **Add New Offense** button will become accessible. The **Edit**, **Delete**, and **File Petition** buttons will also appear on the bottom of the *Domestic Relations Intake* screen.

- In the **Charged Offense Information** table, a record will display a check mark in the **JO** checkbox whenever a judge orders a juvenile to be detained, the **Judge Ordered Detention** checkbox associated with the offense record is selected, and the record is saved.
- In the **Charged Offense Information** table, a record will display a check mark in the **Retrieved by the SC** checkbox whenever the Supreme Court number (SC#) on the petition was used by a clerk to pull intake case information into the Supreme Court of Virginia's data system.

iii. Add New Offense Button—Domestic Relations Intake Screen, Support Petition Tab

- If another offense needs to be added to the petitioner/order, (i) click the **Add New Offense** button, and the **Selected Offense Details** fields will become accessible, and (ii) repeat the steps above to add another offense.



iv. **Edit Button—Domestic Relations Intake Screen, Support Petition Tab**

1. (i) Select an offense, and the row will be highlighted in blue, (ii) click the **Edit** button, (iii) edit the information, and (iv) click the **Save** button when the edits are completed.

 The screenshot shows the "Domestic Relations Intake" application window. The "Support Petition" tab is selected and highlighted with a red box. Below the tab is a table titled "Charged Offense Information" with columns: Offense Date, VCC Code, Offense Number, Offense Description, PM, Offense Decision, JO, and Retrieved by the SC. One row is highlighted in blue. Below the table, a red box labeled "Edit, Delete, and File Petition Buttons" points to three buttons: "Edit", "Delete", and "File Petition". The "Edit" button is highlighted with a red box. Below the buttons is a "Selected Offense Details" section with fields for Offense Date, VCC Code, Statute, Heading, Subheading, Description, Penalty Modifier, and Offense Decision (set to "02 - Petition Filed"). There is also a checkbox for "Judge Ordered Detention" and an "Add New Offense" button on the right.

v. **Delete Button—Domestic Relations Intake Screen, Support Petition Tab**

1. (i) Select an offense, and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Delete** button and the Delete Offense screen will appear. (iii) Click the **Yes** or **No** button on the confirmation screen to return to the *Custody Petition* tab.

 A small dialog box titled "Delete Offense" with a question mark icon. The text inside asks "Would you like to delete selected offense?". At the bottom, there are two buttons: "Yes" and "No". The "No" button is highlighted with a blue border.

vi. **File Petition Button—Domestic Relations Intake Screen, Support Petition Tab**

1. Click the **File Petition** button and the Check Information Before Continuing screen will appear. Edits CANNOT be made once a petition is filed. If an additional offense, affidavit, or order needs to be added, click the **No** button and make the addition.

 A small dialog box titled "Check Information Before Continuing" with a yellow warning triangle icon. The text inside says: "Please be aware that after saving the petition you will not be able to edit the information for this offense:". Below this, it shows "Offense Date: 10/10/2019" and "VCC Code: VEN-3860-J9". At the bottom, it asks "Would you like to continue?" with "Yes" and "No" buttons. The "Yes" button is highlighted with a blue border.

- Once the petition is saved it is sent to the Virginia Supreme Court and no changes can be made to the petition. If there is an error, a new petition must be created and the local Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court must be contacted to inform them of the mistake. The local Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court will need to be provided with both the original and new **SC #** to update the Virginia Supreme Court data.
- The **File Petition** button will transition into the **View Petition** button once the petition is saved.



2. Support Petition Screen

- a. If the information is complete, click the **Yes** button, and the Support Petition screen will appear. This screen consists of the *Petitioner and Respondent Information*, *Support Petition (SP) – Part 2*, *SP – Part 3*, *SP – Part 4*, and *SP – Part 5* tabs.

Tabs on the <u>Support Petition</u> Screen				
<u>Petitioner and Respondent Information tab</u>	<u>Support Petition (SP) – Part 2 tab</u>	<u>SP – Part 3 tab</u>	<u>SP – Part 4 tab</u>	<u>SP – Part 5 tab</u>

i. Petitioner and Respondent Information Tab—Support Petition Screen

1. All the information on the *Petitioner and Respondent Information* tab will auto-populate.
2. To view or edit the petitioner's information, click the **View/Edit Petitioner** button, and the Adult Information screen will appear.
3. To view or edit the respondent's information, click the **View/Edit Respondent** button, and the Adult Information screen will appear.



Refer to the [BADGE Juvenile & Adult Information Screens Manual](#) for instructions on using the *Adult Information* screen.

4. The **Petition Date** will auto-populate to the current date. To change the date, select the date from the calendar drop-down screen.
5. The **Worker Name** will auto-populate to the name of the employee entering in the petition information.
- ii. **Support Petition (SP) - Part 2 Tab—Support Petition Screen**
 1. (i) Click the option that applies to the petitioner at the top of the screen, the **not applicable** option is selected automatically, and (ii) click all the options that apply to the petitioner. If the selected options require additional information, add the information at this time.

- iii. **SP - Part 3 Tab—Support Petition Screen**

1. Click the **Add** button and the *Please Enter ALL Available Information for New Person* screen will appear.

- a. If the petitioner is listed as a contact for any juveniles in BADGE, the juveniles will be listed in the **Petitioner is listed as a contact for the following juveniles** section.
 - i. If the juvenile for whom the support is being sought is listed in the **Petitioner is listed as a contact for the following juveniles** section, (i) select the juvenile, and the row will be highlighted in **blue**, (ii) click the **Copy Selected Juvenile** button, and the information will auto-populate into the fields, and (iii) select the juvenile's relationship to the respondent from the **Relationship to Respondent** drop-down menu. For example, if the respondent is the male juvenile's father, "Son" would be selected as the relationship to the respondent.
- b. If the juvenile should be summoned to court, click the **Person to be summoned?** checkbox.
- c. If the petitioner is not listed as a contact for any juveniles in BADGE, or if the juvenile for whom the support is being sought is not listed in the **Petitioner is listed as a contact for the following juveniles** section, (i) type in the **Last Name**, (ii) select a suffix from the drop-down menu, and type in the (iii) **First Name**, (iv) **Middle Name**, (v) **Soc. Sec. #**, and (vi) **Date of Birth**. The **Age (YY-MM)** will auto-populate based on the **Date of Birth**. (vii) Select the juvenile's

relationship to the respondent from the **Relationship to Respondent** drop-down menu.

- d. Click the **Ok** button to return to the *SP - Part 3* tab. The person for whom the support is being sought will appear in the section under item **3. That the respondent ...**

- If the petitioner's information needs to be added to the **Support Person Information** section, click the **Paste Petitioners Information** hyperlink and the information will auto-populate at the bottom of the screen.
- If the petitioner is not listed as a contact for juveniles in BADGE, the **Petitioner is listed as a contact for the following juveniles** section will be blank and the **Copy Selected Juvenile** button will not be accessible.

2. To add another juvenile, (i) click the **Add** button and (ii) repeat the steps above.
 3. To edit an existing juvenile, (i) select a juvenile, and the row will be highlighted in **blue**, (ii) click the **Edit** button, and the **Edit Information for Supported Person** screen will appear, (iii) edit the information, and (iv) click the **Ok** button when the edits are completed.
 4. To delete a juvenile from the section under item **3. That the respondent ...**, (i) select a juvenile, and the row will be highlighted in **blue**, and (ii) click the **Delete** button.
 5. Click all the options that apply to the petitioner on the *SP - Part 3* tab. If the selected options require additional information, add the information at this time.
- iv. **SP - Part 4 Tab—Support Petition Screen**
1. (i) Click the option that applies to the petitioner at the top of the screen and (ii) check all the options that apply to the petitioner. If the selected options require additional information, add the information at this time.

- v. **SP - Part 5 Tab—Support Petition Screen**

1. (i) Click the option that applies to the petitioner at the top of the screen and (ii) click all the options that apply to the petitioner. If the selected options require additional information, add the information at this time.
2. Type the petitioner's additional requests in the textbox.

vi. **Save Button**

1. Click the **Save** button and the **SC #** will auto-populate.

vii. **Edit Button**

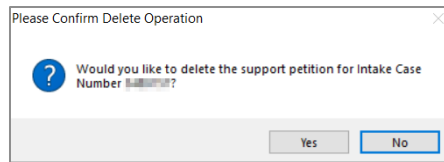
1. To edit an existing petition, (i) click the **Edit** button, (ii) edit the information, and (iii) click the **Save** button when the edits are completed.



On the *Support Petition* screen, the **Save** button and the **Edit** button are interchangeable. The action to be performed determines whether the **Save** button or the **Edit** button is displayed.

viii. **Delete Button**

1. To delete the petition, click the **Delete** button, and the *Please Confirm Delete Operation* screen will appear. If the petition is deleted, the *Custody Petition* tab in the *Domestic Relations Intake* screen will be displayed.



ix. View / Print Button

1. To view or print the **Petition for Support (Civil)** related to the intake case, click the **View / Print** button, and the Virginia Department of Juvenile Justice report viewer screen will appear. From this screen the petition can be viewed, printed, or saved. Click the **X** button in the upper right corner to close the screen and return to the Support Petition screen.

- Printing the same petition multiple times will not change the **SC #**.

x. Close Button

1. To exit the Support Petition screen and return to the Domestic Relations Intake screen, click the **Close** button.
3. **Add Protective Order Button—Domestic Relations Intake Screen, Intake Case Tab**
 - a. Click the **Add Protective Order** button and the Protective Order tab will appear on the Domestic Relations Intake screen.

b. Protective Order Tab—Domestic Relations Intake Screen

- i. The **Offense Date** will auto-populate to the current date. If the date must be changed select the date using the **Offense Date** calendar drop-down screen.
- ii. Click the **Find VCC Code** button and the Search Offense screen will appear.
 1. Locate the desired offense from those displayed in the **Search Results** table or search for an offense by (i) typing the **Statute, VCC, Heading, Sub-Heading, or Description** into the corresponding field(s). The **Use Wildcard?*** checkbox will be selected automatically, uncheck the checkbox if the wildcard function will not be used. (ii) Click the **Find** button and the **Search Results** section will display all items that meet the search criteria by VCC Code, Statute, and Offense Description. (iii) Click on a row to select a VCC Code and the row will be highlighted in blue. (iv) Click the **Ok** button to return to the *Protective Order* tab on the Domestic Relations Intake screen.

Domestic Relations Intake

Intake Case | Narrative | Custody Petition | Custody Affidavit | Support Petition | **Protective Order**

Charged Offense Information

Offense Date	VCC Code	Offense Number	Offense Description	PM	Offense Decision	JO	Retrieved by the SC

Selected Offense Details

Offense Date: [Calendar Icon]

VCC Code: [Text Field] **Find VCC Code** [Button] Statute: [Text Field]

Heading: [Text Field]

Subheading: [Text Field]

Description: [Text Field]

Penalty Modifier: [Dropdown] ☐ Judge Ordered Detention

Offense Decision: [Dropdown]

[Save] [Cancel] [Add New Offense]

Search Offense

Offense Search Criteria

Statute: [Text Field] VCC: [Text Field] ☒ Use Wildcard?* [Find] [Button]

Heading: [Text Field]

Sub Heading: [Text Field]

Description: [Text Field]

Search Results

VCC Code	Statute	Offense Description
CNV-7017-M3	10.1-1142(D)	BUILD FIRE WITHIN 150 FEET OF WOODLAND, BRUSHLAND ETC.
CNV-7025-M1	10.1-2214	UNDERWATER RECOVERY OF HISTORIC PROPERTY WITHOUT PERMIT
CNV-7026-M1	10.1-203	USE OF MOTORIZED VEHICLE ALONG APPALACHIAN TRAIL
CNV-7027-M1	10.1-2305	ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATION OF HUMAN REMAINS WITHOUT PERMIT
CNV-7028-M1	10.1-2306	DAMAGE, ETC ANY OBJECT OF ANTIQUITY ON STATE-CONTROLLED LAND
CNV-7030-M1	10.1-1005	DUMP ETC. WITHOUT PERMISSION OF OWNER
CNV-7031-M1	10.1-1004	EXCAVATE ETC. WITHOUT PERMISSION OF OWNER

Selected Offense Details

Heading: CONSERVATION ☐ Notify School?*

Sub Heading: PARKS AND RECREATION

*: ☒ Yes ☐ No [Ok] [Close]

- Multiple VCCs can be added to a petition/order.
- Click the **Find** button on the Search Offense screen to select a custody-related offense without entering any information into the search fields.
- The following VCCs require the petitioner or respondent to be UNDER the age of 18: **PRT-3861-J9**, **PRT-3862-J9**, and **PRT-3863-J9**. If the petitioner or respondent is over the age of 18, or if their age is not provided, a warning will appear.

- iii. (i) Select the **Offense Decision** from the drop-down menu, (ii) click the **Save** button, and the saved information will appear in the **Charged Offense Information** section. The **Add New Offense** button will remain inaccessible. The **Add Custody Affidavit** button may appear depending upon the **Offense Decision** selected and whether or not a custody affidavit exists; if a custody affidavit already exists, the **Add Custody Affidavit** button will not appear. The **Edit**, **Delete**, and **File Petition** buttons will also appear on the bottom of the Domestic Relations Intake screen.

- In the **Charged Offense Information** table, a record will display a check mark in the **JO** checkbox whenever a judge orders a juvenile to be detained, the **Judge Ordered Detention** checkbox associated with the offense record is selected, and the record is saved.
- In the **Charged Offense Information** table, a record will display a check mark in the **Retrieved by the SC** checkbox whenever the Supreme Court number (SC#) on the petition was used by a clerk to pull intake case information into the Supreme Court of Virginia's data system.

iv. **Add New Offense Button—Domestic Relations Intake Screen, Protective Order Tab**

1. The **Add New Offense** button is greyed out and is not accessible.

v. **Add Custody Affidavit Button—Domestic Relations Intake Screen, Protective Order Tab**

1. Click the **Add Custody Affidavit** button and the *Custody Affidavit* tab will appear.
2. **Custody Affidavit Tab**
 - a. The *Custody Affidavit* tab contains the **Add**, **Edit**, **Copy**, **Delete**, and **View/Print** buttons.

Buttons on the *Custody Affidavit* Tab of the *Domestic Relations Intake* Screen

[Add Button](#)

[Edit Button](#)

[Copy Button](#)

[Delete Button](#)

[View/Print Button](#)

- The **Add Custody Affidavit** button may appear depending upon the **Offense Decision** selected and whether or not a custody affidavit exists; if a custody affidavit already exists, the **Add Custody Affidavit** button will not appear.

b. **Add Button—Domestic Relations Intake Screen, Custody Affidavit Tab**

- i. Click the **Add** button on the *Custody Affidavit* tab and the *Custody Affidavit* screen will appear. The petitioner and respondent names will auto-populate into the affidavit.
- ii. **Custody Affidavit Screen**

1. The Custody Affidavit screen consists of the *Affidavit Data* tab, the *Address Information* tab, and the *Affidavit Data (continue)* tab.

Tabs on the <u>Custody Affidavit</u> Screen		
Affidavit Data Tab	Address Information Tab	Affidavit Data (continue) Tab

2. **Affidavit Data Tab—Custody Affidavit Screen**
 - a. The petitioner and respondent names will auto-populate into the affidavit.
 - b. Click the (i) **Paste Juvenile's Name** and (ii) **Paste Juvenile's Address** hyperlinks and the information will auto-populate.
 - c. Place a checkmark in the **Certain information has been omitted...**checkbox if required.
 - d. Select the **The child commenced residing there on** date from the calendar drop-down screen.
 - e. The **Subscribed and sworn before me on** date will auto-populate to the current date. If the date must be changed select the date using the calendar drop-down screen. The time will auto-populate to the time the Custody Affidavit screen was opened. If the time must be changed, click the time, the time fields will be highlighted in blue, and type in the time the petitioner is sworn. The **Intake Case Number (ICN)** will auto-populate to the assigned ICN.

- For the **Subscribed and sworn before me on**, the petitioner raises his/her right hand and swears and affirms that all the provided information is accurate.

3. Address Information Tab—Custody Affidavit Screen

- If the juvenile has not lived at the current address for at least five years, (i) click the **Add** button, (ii) type the time the child lived at the address in the **Time Resided** textbox, (iii) select the date the juvenile started residing at the address from the **From** calendar drop-down screen, and (iv) select the date the juvenile stopped residing at the address from the **To** calendar drop-down screen.
- Type the **Address Where Child Resided**. If the juvenile lived at the petitioner's current address, click the **Paste Petitioner's Address** hyperlink, or if the juvenile lived at the respondent's current address, click the **Paste Respondent's Address** hyperlink, and the address information will auto-populate.
- Type the (i) **First** and (ii) **Last** name of the person with whom the juvenile resided.
- Type the **Current Address of Person with Whom Child Resided**. If the juvenile resides with the petitioner at the current address, click the **Paste Petitioner's Address** hyperlink, or if the juvenile resides with the respondent at the current address, click the **Paste Respondent's Address** hyperlink, and the address information will auto-populate.
- (i) Click the **Done** button when the information is complete. (ii) Continue to add all the addresses where the child lived over the past five years until all the information is completed.
- To edit existing address information, (i) select an address, and the row will be highlighted in **blue**, (ii) click the **Edit** button, and the fields at the bottom of the screen will become accessible, (iii) edit the information, and (iv) click the **Done** button when the edits are completed.
- To delete address information, (i) select an address, and the row will be highlighted in **blue**, and (ii) click the **Delete** button.

- The system may or may not display the **Paste Petitioner's Address** or the **Paste Respondent's Address** hyperlinks. The data must exist in the system for a given hyperlink to display.
- For the **Time Resided** textbox, specify the unit of time (days, weeks, months, or years). For example, "3 WEEKS" or "8 MONTHS" or "3 YEARS," etc.
- For the **Person with Whom Child Resided** section, if the juvenile resides with both parents, type "BOTH" into the **First** textbox and "PARENTS" in the **Last** textbox.

4. Affidavit Data (continue) Tab—Custody Affidavit Screen

- (i) Select all the options that apply to the petitioner. If the selected options require additional information, add the information at this time. (ii) Click the **Save** button

to save the custody affidavit and return to the *Custody Affidavit* tab on the *Domestic Relations Intake* screen. The custody affidavit will be displayed in the **Custody Affidavits Attached to the Intake Case** section of the *Custody Affidavit* tab. The entered information will auto-populate into the custody affidavit form.

The screenshot shows the 'Custody Affidavit' window with the 'Affidavit Data (continue)' tab selected. The form contains several sections with radio buttons and text input fields:

- Section 3: I have ☐ have not ☐ participated, either as a party, witness, or in any other capacity in any other litigation (court proceeding) concerning custody of or visitation with this child, in any State or foreign country. If yes, complete below:
 - a. Name of Court and State or foreign country in which litigation occurred:
 - b. When did the litigation occurred:
 - c. What was the outcome of the litigation:
 - d. Attach a copy of all pleadings and Orders filed in this litigation.
- Section 4: I do ☐ do not ☐ have knowledge or information of any proceeding that could affect this proceeding, including but not limited to custody, visitation, paternity, support, enforcement proceedings, proceedings related to domestic violence, protective orders, abuse and neglect, termination of parental rights and adoptions, which is pending in a court of this or any other State or foreign country. If yes, complete below:
 - a. Name of Court and State or foreign country in which proceeding is pending:
 - b. Attach a copy of all pleadings filed in the litigation.
- Section 5: I do ☐ do not ☐ know of any person who is not already named as a party in this proceeding who has physical custody of this child or who claims to have custody or visitation rights with respect to child. If yes:
 - a. Name and address of person:
 - b. Does this person have physical custody of the child?: Yes ☐ No ☐
 - c. State why you believe this person claims to have custody/visitation rights to the child:

At the bottom are 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons.

c. **Edit Button—Domestic Relations Intake Screen, Custody Affidavit Tab**

- i. To edit an existing custody affidavit, (i) select a custody affidavit, and the row will be highlighted in blue, (ii) click the **Edit** button, and the *Custody Affidavit* screen will appear, (iii) edit the information, and (iv) click the **Save** button when the edits are completed.

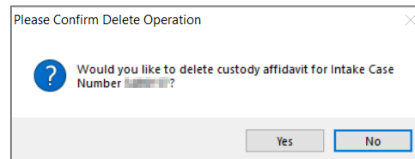
The screenshot shows the 'Domestic Relations Intake' window with the 'Custody Affidavit' tab selected. It displays a table titled 'Custody Affidavits Attached to the Intake Case' with columns 'Affidavit #', 'Child's Name', and 'Child's Current Address'. One row is highlighted in blue. Below the table are buttons: 'Add', 'Edit', 'Copy', 'Delete', and 'View/Print'. The 'Edit' button is highlighted with a red box.

d. **Copy Button—Domestic Relations Intake Screen, Custody Affidavit Tab**

- i. To copy an existing custody affidavit, (i) select a custody affidavit, and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Copy** button, and the *Select Custody Affidavit Number* screen will appear.

The screenshot shows a small dialog box titled 'Select Custody Affidavit Number'. It has a text input field labeled 'Custody Affidavit Number' and 'Ok' and 'Cancel' buttons at the bottom.

- ii. Verify the **Custody Affidavit Number** displayed matches the affidavit number to be copied, (iii) click the **Ok** button, and the Custody Affidavit screen will appear. (iv) Edit the information and (v) click the **Save** button when the changes are completed. The copied affidavit with the new information will appear in the **Custody Affidavits Attached to the Intake Case** section.
- e. **Delete Button—Domestic Relations Intake Screen, Custody Affidavit Tab**
 - i. To delete an existing custody affidavit, (i) select a custody affidavit, and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Delete** button, and the Please Confirm Delete Operation screen will appear. (iii) Click the **Yes** or **No** button to return to the *Custody Affidavit* tab.



- f. **View/Print Button—Domestic Relations Intake Screen, Custody Affidavit Tab**
 - i. To view or print the custody affidavit(s) related to the intake case, (i) select a custody affidavit, and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **View/Print** button, and the completed custody affidavit will appear in the Virginia Department of Juvenile Justice report viewer screen. From this screen the affidavit can be viewed, printed, or saved. Click the **X** button in the upper right corner to close the screen and return to the *Custody Affidavit* tab.

- vi. **Edit Button—Domestic Relations Intake Screen, Protective Order Tab**
 1. (i) Select an offense, and the row will be highlighted in blue, (ii) click the **Edit** button, (iii) edit the information, and (iv) click the **Save** button when the edits are completed.

Domestic Relations Intake

Intake Case | Narrative | Custody Petition | Custody Affidavit | Support Petition | **Protective Order**

Charged Offense Information

Offense Date	VCC Code	Offense Number	Offense Description	PM	Offense Decision	JO	Retrieved by the SC
08/15/2024	18.7-203.1	10000000000000000000	Domestic Violence - Family Abuse				

Edit, Delete, and File Petition Buttons

Selected Offense Details

Offense Date: 08/15/2024

VCC Code: 18.7-203.1

Statute: 18.7-203.1

Heading: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE - FAMILY ABUSE

Subheading: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE - FAMILY ABUSE

Description: YOU, A PERSON, HAVE BEEN THE VICTIM OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, FAMILY ABUSE, OR BOTH.

Penalty Modifier:

Offense Decision: No Petition Filed

vii. **Delete Button—Domestic Relations Intake Screen, Protective Order Tab**

- (i) Select an offense, and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Delete** button and the Delete Offense screen will appear. (iii) Click the **Yes** or **No** button on the confirmation screen to return to the *Protective Order* tab.

Delete Offense

Would you like to delete selected offense?

viii. **File Petition Button—Domestic Relations Intake Screen, Protective Order Tab**

- Click the **File Petition** button and the Check Information Before Continuing screen will appear. Edits CANNOT be made once a petition is filed. If an additional offense, affidavit, or order needs to be added, click the **No** button and make the addition.

Check Information Before Continuing

⚠ Please be aware that after saving the petition you will not be able to edit the information for this offense:

Offense Date: 08/15/2024

VCC Code: 18.7-203.1

Would you like to continue?

- If the information is complete, click the **Yes** button and the Petition for Protective Order – Family Abuse screen will appear.

- Once the petition is saved it is sent to the Virginia Supreme Court and no changes can be made to the petition. If there is an error, a new petition must be created and the local Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court must be contacted to inform them of the mistake. The local Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court will need to be provided with both the original and new **SC #** to update the Virginia Supreme Court data.
- The **File Petition** button will transition into the **View Petition** button once the petition is saved.

Delete

Delete

3. **Petition for Protective Order – Family Abuse Screen**

- a. This screen lists the VCC and SC #, and consists of the *Petitioner Information* tab, the *Respondent Information* tab, the *Protective Order* tab, and the *Protective Order (continue)* tab.

Tabs on the <i>Petition for Protective Order – Family Abuse</i> Screen			
<i>Petitioner Information Tab</i>	<i>Respondent Information Tab</i>	<i>Protective Order Tab</i>	<i>Protective Order (continue) Tab</i>

i. **Petitioner Information Tab**

1. The **Petitioner** information will auto-populate. To view or edit the petitioner's information, (i) click the **View/Edit Petitioner** button, and the *Adult Information* screen will appear; (ii) click the **Close** button to return to the *Petitioner Information* tab.



Refer to the [BADGE Juvenile & Adult Information Screens Manual](#) for instructions on using the *Adult Information* screen.

2. If the petitioner is under the age of 18, the **Petitioner's Next Friend** and **Petitioner's Guardian** sections will be accessible. If the petitioner is over the age of 18, the **Petitioner's Next Friend** and **Petitioner's Guardian** sections will not be accessible.
 - a. **Add Button**

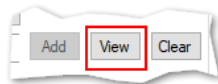
- i. Click the **Add** button and the Adult Search screen will appear. This screen consists of three adult search options allowing users to search by **Adult Number**, **Caseload Number**, or by **Advance Search**. If a petitioner or a respondent exist, the **Get Petitioner** or **Get Respondent** hyperlinks can be used to select and auto-populate the information for the petitioner or respondent.
- ii. If a search is performed and a match is not found the Adult Search information screen will appear and inform the user the search criteria should be changed. Ultimately, if a search does not return any results and an adult record is determined to not exist, an adult record can be created via the **Add Adult** radio button. Follow the hyperlinks in the table for instructions on how to use the Adult Search screen options detailed in the **Petitioner's Information** section.

Adult Search Screen Options (Domestic Relations Intake)	
Adult Number radio button	
Caseload Number radio button	
Advance Search radio button	
Add Adult radio button	

- If the petitioner is under the age of 18, the **Petitioner's Next Friend** and/or **Petitioner's Guardian** information should be provided.
- Refer to the [Petitioner's Information](#) section for detail pertaining to searching for and adding an adult; this information is applicable to both petitioners and respondents.

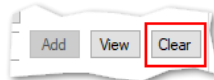
b. View Button.

- i. (i) Click the **View** button and the petitioner's Adult Information screen will appear. To edit an adult's existing information (ii) click the **Edit Adult Info** button on the Adult Information screen. (iii) Click the **Save** or **Cancel** button on the Edit Information for Adult Number screen to return to the Adult Information screen. (iv) Click the **Close** button to return to the *Petitioner Information* tab.



c. **Clear Button**

- i. Click the **Clear** button to remove the selected petitioner's information from the associated fields.



ii. **Respondent Information Tab**

1. The **Respondent** information will auto-populate. To view or edit the respondent's information, (i) click the **View/Edit Respondent** button, and the *Adult Information* screen will appear; (ii) click the **Close** button to return to the *Respondent Information* tab.

Refer to the [BADGE Juvenile & Adult Information Screens Manual](#) for instructions on using the *Adult Information* screen.

2. If the respondent is under the age of 18, the **Respondent's Guardian** section will be accessible. If the respondent is over the age of 18, the **Respondent's Guardian** section will not be accessible.

a. **Add Button**

- i. Click the **Add** button and the *Adult Search* screen will appear. This screen consists of three adult search options allowing users to search by **Adult Number**, **Caseload Number**, or by **Advance Search**. If a petitioner or a

respondent exist, the **Get Petitioner** or **Get Respondent** hyperlinks can be used to select and auto-populate the information for the petitioner or respondent.

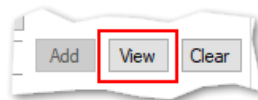
- ii. If a search is performed and a match is not found the Adult Search information screen will appear and inform the user the search criteria should be changed. Ultimately, if a search does not return any results and an adult record is determined to not exist, an adult record can be created via the **Add Adult** radio button.

If the respondent is under the age of 18, the **Respondent's Guardian** information should be provided.

Refer to the [Petitioner's Information](#) section for detail pertaining to searching for and adding an adult; this information is applicable to both petitioners and respondents.

b. View Button.

- i. (i) Click the **View** button and the respondent's Adult Information screen will appear. To edit an adult's existing information (ii) click the **Edit Adult Info** button on the Adult Information screen. (iii) Click the **Save** or **Cancel** button on the Edit Information for Adult Number screen to return to the Adult Information screen. (iv) Click the **Close** button to return to the Petitioner Information tab.



c. Clear Button

- i. Click the **Clear** button to remove the selected respondent's information from the associated fields.



iii. Protective Order Tab

- On the *Protective Order* tab (i) select the radio button on item 1 that indicates the relationship between the petitioner and respondent. On item 3, (ii) select the radio button that indicates if other cases (a) have or (b) have not been filed in Virginia courts. Below item 6, in the petitioner request area (iii) place a checkmark to select either (a) a **preliminary protective order** or (b) a **protective order**. (iv) Select all other applicable items on the *Protective Order* tab. If a selected option requires additional information, add the information at this time.

iv. Protective Order (continue) Tab

- Click to place a checkmark in all applicable options. If a selected option requires additional information, add the information at this time.
- The **Petition Date** will auto-populate to the current date. To change the date, select the date from the calendar drop-down screen.
- The **Worker Name** will auto-populate to the name of the logged on employee entering in the petition information.
- Click the **Save** button and the **SC #** will auto-populate. Once the **Save** button is clicked it will transition into the **Edit** button.

b. Edit Button

- To edit an existing petition, (i) click the **Edit** button, (ii) edit the information, and (iii) click the **Save** button when the edits are completed.

On the *Petition for Protective Order – Family Abuse* screen, the **Save** button and the **Edit** button are interchangeable. The action to be performed determines whether the **Save** button or the **Edit** button is displayed.

c. Delete Button

- To edit the petition, (i) click the **Edit** button, (ii) edit the information, and (iii) click the **Save** button once the edits are completed.

d. View/Print Button

- To view or print the petition, click the **View/Print** button, and the completed petition will appear on the *Virginia Department of Juvenile Justice* report viewer screen. View, print, or save the custody petition from the report viewer screen. Click the **X** in the upper right corner to close the report viewer screen and return to the *Petition* screen.

e. Close Button

- i. To exit the *Petition for Protective Order – Family Abuse* screen and return to the *Domestic Relations Intake* screen, click the **Close** button.

4. Narrative Tab—Domestic Relations Intake Screen

- a. Click the *Narrative* tab.
- b. The **For Juvenile** radio button will be selected automatically. (i) Click on the row containing the ICN (intake case number) associated with the opened intake case and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Edit** button and the **Selected Intake Case Narrative** textbox will become accessible. (iii) Type a detailed description of the intake in the textbox and (iv) click the **Save** button when the notes are complete.

Domestic Relations Intake

Intake Case | **Narrative** | Custody Petition | Custody Affidavit

Intake Case Narrative History

☒ For Juvenile ☐ For Respondent

ICN	FIPS	Worker Name	Date Opened	Date Closed
10000000000000000000	10000000000000000000	John A. Smith	10/10/2020	10/10/2020
10000000000000000000	10000000000000000000	John A. Smith	10/10/2020	10/10/2020
10000000000000000000	10000000000000000000	John A. Smith	10/10/2020	10/10/2020
10000000000000000000	10000000000000000000	John A. Smith	10/10/2020	10/10/2020
10000000000000000000	10000000000000000000	John A. Smith	10/10/2020	10/10/2020

Selected Intake Case Narrative

Edit Print

- c. (i) Select the **For Respondent** radio button. (ii) Click on the row containing the ICN (intake case number) associated with the opened intake case and the row will be highlighted in blue. (iii) Click the **Edit** button and the **Selected Intake Case Narrative** textbox will become accessible. (iv) Type a detailed description of the intake in the textbox and (v) click the **Save** button when the notes are complete.
- d. **Print Button**
 - i. To view or print the intake narrative (i) click on the row containing the ICN (intake case number) associated with the opened intake case and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Print** button and the intake narrative will appear in the *CSU Intake – Reports* report viewer screen. From this screen the intake narrative can be viewed, printed, or exported. (iii) Click the **X** button in the upper right corner to close the screen and return to the *Narrative* tab.

CSU Intake - Reports

1 of 1

100%

Find | Next

Virginia Department of Juvenile Justice
Intake Narrative

CASE NUMBER: 10000000000000000000

JUVENILE NUMBER: 10000000000000000000

JUVENILE NAME: JEFFERSON, JAMES EARL

RESPONDENT NAME: JEFFERSON, JAMES EARL

JUVENILE SSN: 10000000000000000000

JUVENILE DOB: 10/10/2020

JUVENILE RACE: 10000000000000000000

JUVENILE SEX: 10000000000000000000

Input Fact Based Statements ONLY. [View the Intake Narrative](#)

For Juvenile information related to this intake, click on the Intake Narrative link.

Input Fact Based Statements ONLY. [View the Intake Narrative](#)

Click on the Intake Narrative link to view the Intake Narrative.

Page 1

- The notes in the *Narrative* tab MUST be thorough. Include detailed information about the intake, such as direct statements or observations. These notes will be used for future reference by other case workers or supervisors and may be used in court.
- Notes must be fact-based statements ONLY.

Juvenile Delinquent / Status Intake

From the Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake screen, a new juvenile intake can be created, and court summons and bench warrants can be filed.

- When creating a new delinquent intake, the **Juvenile's Information** must be entered because all related **Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake** actions begin with the filing of a petition against a juvenile.

From the BADGE home screen (i) click the **JTS Modules** menu, (ii) select the **CSU Intake** option from the drop-down menu, and the CSU Intake screen will appear. On the CSU Intake screen (iii) click the **File** menu, (iv) select the **New Intake** option from the drop-down menu, and the Select Intake Case Category screen will appear. On the Select Intake Case Category screen (v) select the **Juvenile Delinquent/Status** option and (vi) click the **Continue** button to open the Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake screen, *Intake Case* tab. For additional detail see the [Adding a New Intake](#) section.

Intake Case Tab

1. Petitioner's Information

- Add Button.** On the Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake screen, in the **Petitioner's Information** section, click the **Add** button and the Adult Search screen will appear. This screen consists of three adult search options allowing users to search by **Adult Number**, **Caseload Number**, or by **Advance Search**. If a search does not return any results and an adult record is determined to not exist, an adult record can be created via **Add Adult**. Also, if a match is not found the Adult Search information screen will appear and inform the user the search criteria should be changed.

Adult Search Screen Options (Juvenile Delinquent / Status Intake)	
Adult Number radio button	
Caseload Number radio button	
Advance Search radio button	
Add Adult radio button	

The screenshot shows the 'Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake' window with the 'Intake Case' tab selected. The 'Petitioner's Information' section is highlighted with a red box. It contains fields for 'Unknown?' (checkbox), 'SSN', and 'Name', followed by 'Add', 'View', and 'Clear' buttons. Below this are sections for 'Respondent's Information' and 'Juvenile's Information', each with similar fields and buttons. The 'Intake Case Number (ICN): Will be assigned after saving' section includes dropdowns for 'Court District', 'FIPS', 'Open Date', 'Case Type', 'Petitioner Type', and 'Relationship'. At the bottom are buttons for 'Save', 'Copy Intake Case', 'Close', 'View / Print Intake Report', 'View Supreme Court Details', and 'Offense History Summary Report'.

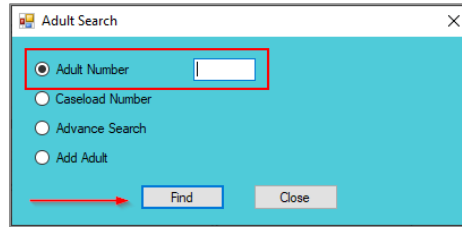
The screenshot shows the 'Adult Search' window. It has four radio buttons: 'Adult Number' (selected), 'Caseload Number', 'Advance Search', and 'Add Adult'. A text input field is next to the 'Adult Number' button. At the bottom are 'Find' and 'Close' buttons.

- If the adult is not found, a message will appear advising that there are no matches.

i. Adult Number Radio Button

- On the Adult Search screen (i) click the **Adult Number** radio button, (ii) type in the **Adult Number**, (iii) click the **Find** button, and the Adult Information screen will appear. Review the information displayed on Adult Information screen to ensure the correct adult is found, (iv) click the **Close** button, and the adult's information will auto-populate into the **Petitioner's Information** fields on the *Intake Case* tab of the Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake screen. If a

match is not found the Adult Search information screen will inform the user the search criteria should be changed.



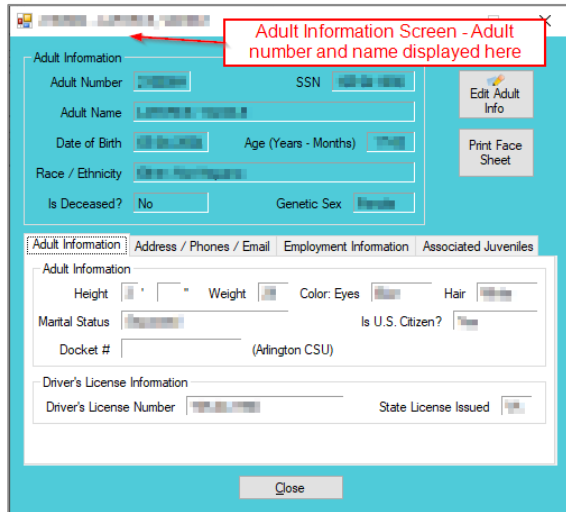
Adult Search

☒ Adult Number

☐ Caseload Number

☐ Advance Search

☐ Add Adult



Adult Information

Adult Number SSN

Adult Name

Date of Birth Age (Years - Months)

Race / Ethnicity

Is Deceased? Genetic Sex

Adult Information | Address / Phones / Email | Employment Information | Associated Juveniles

Adult Information

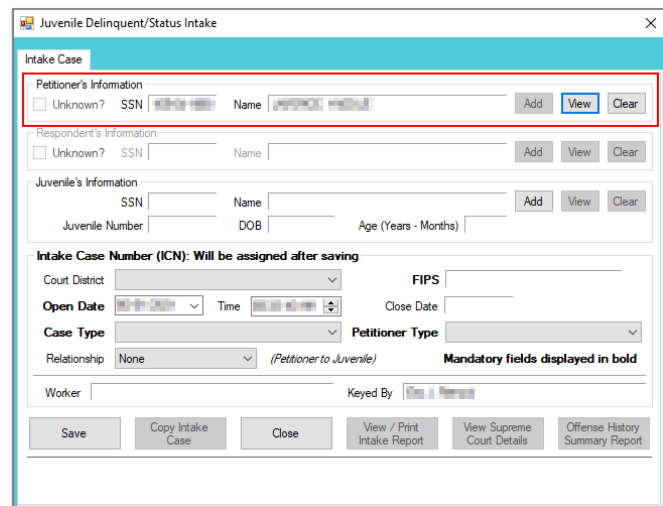
Height * * Weight Color: Eyes Hair

Marital Status Is U.S. Citizen?

Docket # (Arlington CSU)

Driver's License Information

Driver's License Number State License Issued



Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake

Intake Case

Petitioner's Information

☐ Unknown? SSN Name

Respondent's Information

☐ Unknown? SSN Name

Juvenile's Information

SSN Name

Juvenile Number DOB Age (Years - Months)

Intake Case Number (ICN): Will be assigned after saving

Court District FIPS

Open Date Time Close Date

Case Type Petitioner Type


Relationship (Petitioner to Juvenile) **Mandatory fields displayed in bold**

Worker Keyed By

Refer to the [BADGE Juvenile & Adult Information Screens Manual](#) for instructions on using the Adult Information screen.

ii. Caseload Number Radio Button

- On the Adult Search screen (i) click the **Caseload Number** radio button, (ii) type in the **Caseload Number**, (iii) click the **Find** button, and the Adult Information screen will appear. Review the information displayed on the Adult Information screen to ensure the correct adult is found, (iv) click the **Close** button, and the adult's information will auto-populate into the **Petitioner's Information** fields on the Intake Case tab of the Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake screen. If a match is not found the Adult Search information screen will inform the user the search criteria should be changed.



Adult Information

Adult Number SSN

Adult Name

Date of Birth Age (Years - Months)

Race / Ethnicity

Is Deceased? Genetic Sex

Adult Information | Address / Phones / Email | Employment Information | Associated Juveniles

Adult Information

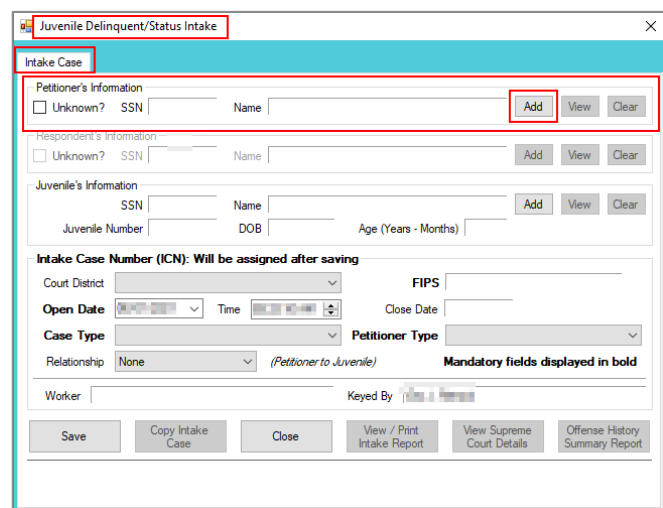
Height * * Weight Color: Eyes Hair

Marital Status Is U.S. Citizen?

Docket # (Arlington CSU)

Driver's License Information

Driver's License Number State License Issued



Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake

Intake Case

Petitioner's Information

☐ Unknown? SSN Name

Respondent's Information

☐ Unknown? SSN Name

Juvenile's Information

SSN Name

Juvenile Number DOB Age (Years - Months)

Intake Case Number (ICN): Will be assigned after saving

Court District FIPS

Open Date Time Close Date

Case Type Petitioner Type

Relationship (Petitioner to Juvenile) **Mandatory fields displayed in bold**

Worker Keyed By

iii. Advance Search Radio Button

- On the Adult Search screen click the **Advance Search** radio button and the fields at the bottom of the screen will appear.

2. Either (a) type the full last name in the **Last Name** text field for an exact name match or (b) (i) enter a partial sequence of characters beginning with the first letter of the last name in the **Last Name** text field and (ii) click the **Use Wildcard** checkbox to obtain results based on a partial name match.
 - a. The **Name Suffix** checkbox is automatically left unchecked for none, if desired click the checkbox to select a suffix from the drop-down menu.
3. Either (a) type the full first name in the **First Name** text field for an exact name match or (b) (i) enter a partial sequence of characters beginning with the first letter of the first name in the **First Name** text field and (ii) click the **Use Wildcard** checkbox to obtain results based on a partial name match.
4. An adult can be searched for by including the **Date of Birth** in the following format MM/DD/YYYY.
 - a. If the date of birth is not known, click the **Include records that have no values for suffix and DOB** checkbox.
5. Select the **Genetic Sex** by clicking one radio button for **All**, **Male**, or **Female**.
6. Search using the adult's Social Security number by typing it into the **SSN** textbox with or without dashes.
7. Search using the adult's full or partial address by typing it into the **Street Address** textbox.
8. Search using the adult's city by typing it into the **City** textbox.
9. Search using the adult's zip code by typing it into the **ZIP Code** textbox.
10. If the adult search is for a law enforcement officer, (i) click the checkbox next to the **Is Law Enforcement Officer (LEO)?** option and the **LEO Badge #** textbox will become accessible. (ii) Type the badge number in the **LEO Badge #** field.
11. Search using the adult's home, work, or cell phone number by typing it into the **Phone** textbox.
12. To include adults with open workloads in the search results, click the **Find Adults with Open Workload** checkbox.
13. Click the **Find** button and any records matching the criteria entered will appear in the Search Results screen. If a match is not found the Adult Search information screen will inform the user the search criteria should be changed.

- Conduct an Advance Search for each criterion separately. Entering multiple criteria may be too specific to yield any results.
- To clear all the information in the search fields, click the **Clear All** button.
- To yield broader search results, type ONLY the first two or three characters of the last and first name, and select **Use Wildcard**.
- If the intake officer did not indicate that the adult is a LEO, the adult will not be found using the **Is Law Enforcement (LEO)?** checkbox option. It is best to search for the officer by name and city, if known.

- a. If the Search Results screen displays multiple similar records, each record can be viewed individually to identify the correct adult. (i) Select an adult record, and the row will be highlighted in blue, (ii) click the **View Info** button, and the Adult Information screen will

- appear and display additional information for the record. Review the [Adult Information](#) screen to ensure the correct adult is identified, (iii) click the **Close** button to exit the [Adult Information](#) screen and return to the [Search Results](#) screen. (iv) Once the correct record is identified, click the **Select** button and the [Adult Information](#) screen will appear and display additional information for the record. (v) Click the **Close** button to exit the [Adult Information](#) screen and the selected adult's information will auto-populate the **Petitioner's Information** fields on the *Intake Case* tab of the [Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake](#) screen.
- b. If the desired adult record is readily identifiable on the [Search Results](#) screen (i) select the adult record, and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Select** button and the [Adult Information](#) screen will appear and display additional information for the record. (iii) Click the **Close** button to exit the [Adult Information](#) screen and the selected adult's information will auto-populate the **Petitioner's Information** fields on the *Intake Case* tab of the [Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake](#) screen.

Search Results - 30 adults meet your criteria.

Adult #	Last Name	Suffix	First Name	Middle Name	City	DOB	Race	Genetic Sex
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	ARLINGTON	01/01/1980	M	M
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	ARLINGTON	01/01/1980	F	F
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	ARLINGTON	01/01/1980	M	M
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	ARLINGTON	01/01/1980	F	F
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	ARLINGTON	01/01/1980	M	M
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	ARLINGTON	01/01/1980	F	F
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	ARLINGTON	01/01/1980	M	M
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	ARLINGTON	01/01/1980	F	F
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	ARLINGTON	01/01/1980	M	M
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	ARLINGTON	01/01/1980	F	F
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	ARLINGTON	01/01/1980	M	M
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	ARLINGTON	01/01/1980	F	F
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	ARLINGTON	01/01/1980	M	M
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	ARLINGTON	01/01/1980	F	F
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	ARLINGTON	01/01/1980	M	M
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	ARLINGTON	01/01/1980	F	F
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	ARLINGTON	01/01/1980	M	M
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	ARLINGTON	01/01/1980	F	F
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	ARLINGTON	01/01/1980	M	M
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	ARLINGTON	01/01/1980	F	F
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	ARLINGTON	01/01/1980	M	M
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	ARLINGTON	01/01/1980	F	F
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	ARLINGTON	01/01/1980	M	M
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	ARLINGTON	01/01/1980	F	F
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	ARLINGTON	01/01/1980	M	M
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	ARLINGTON	01/01/1980	F	F
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	ARLINGTON	01/01/1980	M	M
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	ARLINGTON	01/01/1980	F	F
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	ARLINGTON	01/01/1980	M	M
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	ARLINGTON	01/01/1980	F	F
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	ARLINGTON	01/01/1980	M	M
10000000000000000000	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	ARLINGTON	01/01/1980	F	F

Select View Info Cancel

Adult Information Screen - Adult number and name displayed here

Adult Information

Adult Number: 10000000000000000000 SSN: 123-45-6789

Adult Name: JOHNSON, DAVID

Date of Birth: 01/01/1980 Age (Years - Months): 44-00

Race / Ethnicity: White - Non-Hispanic

Is Deceased? No Genetic Sex: Male

Adult Information Address / Phones / Email Employment Information Associated Juveniles

Adult Information

Height: 5' 10" Weight: 180 Color: Eyes: Blue Hair: Brown

Marital Status: Single Is U.S. Citizen? Yes

Docket #: (Arlington CSU)

Driver's License Information

Driver's License Number: State License Issued: Yes

Close

Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake

Intake Case

Petitioner's Information

☐ Unknown? SSN: Name: Add View Clear

Respondent's Information

☐ Unknown? SSN: Name: Add View Clear

Juvenile's Information

SSN: Name: Add View Clear

Juvenile Number: DOB: Age (Years - Months):

Intake Case Number (ICN): Will be assigned after saving

Court District: FIPS:

Open Date: Time: Close Date:

Case Type: Petitioner Type:

Relationship: None (Petitioner to Juvenile) Mandatory fields displayed in bold

Worker: Keyed By:

Save Copy Intake Case Close View / Print Intake Report View Supreme Court Details Offense History Summary Report



Refer to the [BADGE Juvenile & Adult Information Screens Manual](#) for instructions on using the [Adult Information](#) screen.

iv. Add Adult Radio Button

1. If an adult record does not exist a new adult record can be created. From the [Adult Search](#) screen click the **Add Adult** radio button and the fields at the bottom of the screen will appear.

Adult Search

☐ Adult Number
☐ Caseload Number
☐ Advance Search
☒ **Add Adult**

Last Name
☐ Name Suffix
 First Name
 Date of Birth (MM/DD/YYYY)

The **Add Adult** radio button will create a new adult record with a unique **Adult Number**. All information pertaining to this adult will be found under the newly assigned adult number.

- a. Type the last name in the **Last Name** field.
 - i. If required, click the **Name Suffix** checkbox to select a suffix from the drop-down menu.
- b. Type the appropriate data in the (i) **First Name** and (ii) **Date of Birth** fields, and (iii) click the **Add** button.
- c. If the system finds possible matches, the Add New Adult information screen will appear.

Add New Adult

System has found possible matches with the information you have entered. It is advised that you review all possible matches. Would you like to review these matches?

- i. To review the possible matches, click the **Yes** button and the Adult Search screen will appear with the **Advance Search** radio button preselected and the **Last Name**, **Name Suffix** (if applicable), **First Name**, and **Date of Birth** fields auto-populated with the data that was entered in the **Add Adult** radio button fields.
- ii. If an **Advance Search** was conducted and the correct adult was not found, click the **No** button, and the Please Enter ALL Available Information for New Adult screen will appear.

Adult Search

☐ Adult Number
☐ Caseload Number
☒ **Advance Search**
☐ Add Adult

Last Name ☐ Use Wildcard
☐ Name Suffix

First Name ☐ Use Wildcard
☐ Include Alternative Spellings
 Date of Birth (MM/DD/YYYY)
☐ Include records that have no values for suffix and DOB

Genetic Sex ☒ All ☐ Male ☐ Female
 SSN
 Street Address (Full or Partial)
 City ZIP Code
☐ Is Law Enforcement Officer (LEO)? LEO Badge #
 Phone (Home, Work, or Cell)
☐ Find Adults with Open Workload

Please Enter ALL Available Information for New Adult

Name/Address Information | General Information | Employment Information

Adult Name
Last Name Suffix (Jr, Sr, I, II, III, IV, etc)
First Name Middle Name
 Genetic Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female ☒ Unknown
☒ Is Deceased? * Approx. Date

Adult Address
Address
 Zip Code
 City/Town
 State
☒ Is Address Confidential? * [Paste Unknown](#)

All Fields in Bold Are Mandatory

* ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unknown

Refer to the [Advance Search radio button](#) section on how to conduct an **Advance Search**.

d. **Please Enter All Available Information for New Adult Screen**

If the system does not find any possible matches, the *Please Enter ALL Available Information for New Adult* screen will appear. This screen consists of the *Name/Address Information*, *General Information*, and *Employment Information* tabs.

i. **Name/Address Information Tab**

The screenshot shows a web form titled "Please Enter ALL Available Information for New Adult". It has three tabs: "Name/Address Information" (selected and highlighted with a red box), "General Information", and "Employment Information". The form is divided into two main sections: "Adult Name" and "Adult Address".

Adult Name Section:

- Last Name:** Text input field.
- Suffix (Jr, Sr, I, II, III, IV, etc):** Dropdown menu with "None" selected.
- First Name:** Text input field.
- Middle Name:** Text input field.
- Genetic Sex:** Radio buttons for Male, Female, and Unknown (selected).
- Is Deceased? *** Checkbox (unchecked).
- Approx. Date:** Text input field (disabled).

Adult Address Section:

- Address:** Text input field.
- Zip Code:** Text input field.
- Find City by Zip Code:** Button.
- City/Town:** Text input field.
- State:** Dropdown menu with "Unknown" selected.
- Is Address Confidential? *** Checkbox (unchecked).
- Paste Unknown:** Hyperlink.

At the bottom of the form, there is a note: "All Fields in Bold Are Mandatory". Below the form are three radio buttons: "Yes" (checked), "No", and "Unknown". At the bottom right are "Save" and "Cancel" buttons.

1. The **Last Name**, **Suffix** (if applicable), **First Name**, and **Date of Birth** fields will auto-populate with the data that was entered in the **Add Adult** radio button fields. (i) Type the **Middle Name** and (ii) select the **Genetic Sex**.
 - a. If the adult is deceased, (i) click the **Is Deceased?*** checkbox and the **Approx. Date** field will become accessible. (ii) Type the approximate death date.
2. Type in the (i) **Address** and (ii) **Zip Code**. (iii) Click the **Find City by Zip Code** button and the **City/Town** and **State** fields will auto-populate.
 - a. If the adult **is Deceased?*** is checked, "Deceased" will auto-populate into the **Address** and **City/Town** fields.

This screenshot shows the "Adult Address" section of the form. The "Address" field contains the text "Deceased". The "City/Town" field also contains "Deceased". The "State" dropdown menu is set to "Unknown". The "Is Address Confidential?*" checkbox is unchecked. The "Paste Unknown" hyperlink is visible.

3. If the adult's address needs to remain confidential, click the **Is Address Confidential?*** checkbox.
4. If the adult's address is unknown, click the **Paste Unknown** hyperlink, and "Unknown" will auto-populate into the **Address**, **City/Town**, and **State** fields.

This screenshot shows the "Adult Address" section of the form. The "Address" field contains the text "Unknown". The "City/Town" field also contains "Unknown". The "State" dropdown menu is set to "Unknown". The "Is Address Confidential?*" checkbox is unchecked. The "Paste Unknown" hyperlink is visible.

- Type the **Zip Code** and click the **Find City by Zip Code** button. The **City/Town** and **State** fields will auto-populate for Virginia zip codes. Out-of-state information will need to be entered manually.
- The adult's address may need to remain confidential if a Protective Order exists.

ii. General Information Tab

The screenshot shows a web form titled "Please Enter ALL Available Information for New Adult". The "General Information" tab is selected and highlighted with a red box. The form contains the following fields:

- Name/Address Information** (tab)
- General Information** (active tab)
- Employment Information** (tab)
- Adult Information**
 - Date of Birth (calendar icon)
 - Age (YY-MM) (calendar icon)
 - SSN (text field)
 - Is Adult U.S. Citizen?* (checkbox)
 - Race (drop-down menu, currently "Unknown")
 - Ethnicity (Hispanic/Latino?) (drop-down menu, currently "Unknown")
 - Height (feet and inches drop-downs)
 - Weight (text field)
 - Eye Color (drop-down menu, currently "Unknown")
 - Hair Color (drop-down menu, currently "Unknown")
 - Marital Status (drop-down menu, currently "Unknown")
 - Docket # (text field, for Arlington CSU)
 - Driver's Lic. # (text field)
 - State Issued Driver's License (drop-down menu)
- Adult Phone/E-mail**
 - Home Phone (text field)
 - Cell Phone (text field)
 - E-mail (text field)
- Legend: * - ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unknown
- Buttons: Save, Cancel

1. The **Date of Birth** will auto-populate with the date that was entered in the **Add Adult** radio button **Date of Birth** field. If the **Date of Birth** is not listed, type it in at this time. The **Age (YY-MM)** will auto-populate based on the **Date of Birth** field. Select the (i) **Race** and (ii) **Height** from the drop-down menus. The first **Height** drop-down menu is in feet and the second is for the remaining height in inches. (iii) Type the adult's approximate **Weight** (in pounds), (iii) select the **Marital Status** from the drop-down menu, (iv) type the adult's **Driver's Lic. #**, and (v) select the state of issuance from the **State Issued Driver's License** drop-down menu.
2. (i) Type the adult's Social Security number in the **SSN** field. If the adult is a U.S. Citizen, click the **Is Adult U.S. Citizen?*** checkbox. Select the (ii) **Ethnicity**, (iii) **Eye Color**, and (iv) **Hair Color** from the drop-down menus. If located at the **Arlington CSU**, input the **Docket #**.
3. Input the adult's (i) **Home Phone**, (ii) **Cell Phone**, and (iii) **E-mail** in the corresponding fields.

iii. Employment Information Tab

The screenshot shows the same form as above, but with the "Employment Information" tab selected and highlighted with a red box. The form contains the following fields:

- Name/Address Information** (tab)
- General Information** (tab)
- Employment Information** (active tab)
- Adult Employment Information**
 - Status (drop-down menu, currently "Unknown")
 - Aprox. Date (text field)
 - Employer (text field)
 - Job Title (text field)
 - Is Adult Law Enforcement Officer?* (checkbox)
 - Law Enforcement Officer Badge Number (text field)
- Adult Employer Address / Phone Number**
 - Address (text field)
 - Zip Code (text field) with a "Find City by Zip Code" button
 - City/Town (text field)
 - State (drop-down menu, currently "Unknown") with a "Same as Home" link
 - Phone (text field)
 - Phone Extension (text field)
- Legend: * - ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unknown
- Buttons: Save, Cancel

1. (i) Select the adult's employment status from the **Status** drop-down menu and type in the selected status' (ii) **Approx. Date**, (iii) **Employer** name, and (iv) **Job Title**. If the adult is a law enforcement officer (v) check the **Is Adult Law Enforcement**

- Officer?*** checkbox and (vi) input the **Law Enforcement Officer Badge Number** in the textbox.
- Type in the adult's employment (i) **Address** and (ii) **Zip Code**. (iii) Click the **Find City by Zip Code** button and the **City/Town** and **State** fields will auto-populate. Type in the adult's work (iv) **Phone** number and (v) **Phone Extension** (if applicable).
 - If the adult works from home, click the **Same as Home** hyperlink, and the **Address**, **Zip Code**, **City/Town**, and **State** information will auto-populate.
 - (i) Click the **Save** button, and the Adult Information screen will appear displaying the data entered in the preceding steps. Review the Adult Information screen to ensure the information is correct. (ii) Click the **Close** button to return to the Intake Case tab of the Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake screen.



Type the **Zip Code** and click the **Find City by Zip Code** button. The **City/Town** and **State** fields will auto-populate for Virginia zip codes. Out-of-state information will need to be entered manually.

- View Button.** On the Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake screen, in the **Petitioner's Information** section, click the **View** button and the petitioner's Adult Information screen will appear.
 - On the Adult Information screen click the **Edit Adult Info** button and the Edit Information for Adult Number screen will appear. On the Edit Information for Adult Number screen edit existing information as required and (ii) click either (a) the **Save** button or (b) the **Cancel** button to return to and the Adult Information screen. On the Adult Information screen (iii) click the **Close** button to return to the Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake screen.

Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake

Intake Case

Petitioner's Information

☐ Unknown? SSN Name Add **View** Clear

Respondent's Information

☐ Unknown? SSN Name Add View Clear

Juvenile's Information

SSN Name Add View Clear

Juvenile Number DOB Age (Years - Months)

Intake Case Number (ICN): Will be assigned after saving

Court District FIPS

Open Date Time Close Date

Case Type Petitioner Type

Relationship (Petitioner to Juvenile) **Mandatory fields displayed in bold**

Worker Keyed By

Save Copy Intake Case Close View / Print Intake Report View Supreme Court Details Offense History Summary Report

Adult Information Screen - Adult number and name displayed here

Adult Information

Adult Number SSN

Adult Name

Date of Birth Age (Years - Months)

Race / Ethnicity

Is Deceased? Genetic Sex

Edit Adult Info Print Face Sheet

Adult Information Address / Phones / Email Employment Information Associated Juveniles

Adult Information

Height Weight Color: Eyes Hair

Marital Status Is U.S. Citizen?

Docket # (Arlington CSU)

Driver's License Information

Driver's License Number State License Issued

Close



Refer to the [BADGE Juvenile & Adult Information Screens Manual](#) for instructions on using the Adult Information screen.

- c. **Clear Button.** On the *Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake* screen, in the **Petitioner's Information** section, click the **Clear** button to remove the data from the **Petitioner's Information** fields on the *Intake Case* tab.

2. Respondent's Information


- a. The **Respondent's Information** section is greyed out and is not accessible.

Unlike domestic relations intakes, respondents are not required for a juvenile intake. Petitioners are requesting the court to settle a matter against a juvenile; therefore, the **Respondent's Information** section is inaccessible.

3. Juvenile's Information

- a. **Add Button.** On the *Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake* screen, in the **Juvenile's Information** section, click the **Add** button and the *Find Juvenile* screen will appear. This screen consists of multiple juvenile search options detailed in the [BADGE Login & Search Manual](#).
- i. **Add Juvenile tab.**
1. If a search does not return any results and a juvenile record is determined to not exist, select the *Add Juvenile* tab to create a new juvenile record.

 Refer to the [BADGE Login & Search Manual](#) for instructions on how to search for a juvenile.


Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake
✕

Intake Case

Petitioner's Information
☐ Unknown? SSN Name Add View Clear

Respondent's Information
☐ Unknown? SSN Name Add View Clear

Juvenile's Information
SSN Name Add View Clear
Juvenile Number DOB Age (Years - Months)

Intake Case Number (ICN): Will be assigned after saving
Court District FIPS
Open Date Time Close Date
Case Type **Petitioner Type**
Relationship (*Petitioner to Juvenile*) **Mandatory fields displayed in bold**
Worker Keyed By
Save Copy Intake Case Close View / Print Intake Report View Supreme Court Details Offense History Summary Report

Find Juvenile

Find Juvenile Direct Care Population Detention Population Add Juvenile

Search by

- ☒ Juvenile Number
- ☐ DC Number
- ☐ Intake Case Number
- ☐ Caseload Number
- ☐ Advance Search
- ☐ Previous Selections

Juvenile Number

Last Name ☐ Use Wildcard

Name Suffix ☐ Include None ☐ Use Wildcard

First Name ☐ Include Alternative First Name Spellings

Alias SSN

DOB / Age ☒ DOB ☐ Age

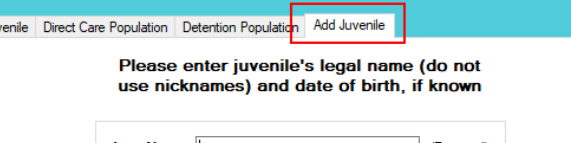
Street Address (Full or Partial)

ZIP Code Phone (Home, Cell, or Work)

☐ Find Juveniles with Commitment(s) to the State

Show Last Results Find Cancel

The *Find Juvenile* screen and the *Add Juvenile* screen are the same screen. The screen name will change from the *Find Juvenile* screen to the *Add Juvenile* screen when the *Add Juvenile* tab is selected.



The screenshot shows a software window titled "Find Juvenile" with a light blue header bar. Below the header, there are four tabs: "Find Juvenile", "Direct Care Population", "Detention Population", and "Add Juvenile". The "Add Juvenile" tab is selected and highlighted with a red rectangle. The main content area of the window has a white background and contains the following text and form elements:

Please enter juvenile's legal name (do not use nicknames) and date of birth, if known

Last Name (Required)

☐ Name Suffix

First Name (Required)

Date of Birth Age (YY-MM)

At the bottom of the window, there are three buttons: "Show Last Results", "Add", and "Cancel". The "Add" button is highlighted with a blue border.

- a. On the **Add Juvenile** tab, type in the **Last Name**.
 - i. The **Name Suffix** checkbox is automatically left unchecked for none, if desired click the checkbox to select a suffix from the drop-down menu.
- b. Type in the (i) **First Name** and the (ii) **Date of Birth**. The **Age (YY-MM)** field will auto-populate based on the **Date of Birth** entered. (iii) Click the **Add** button.
- c. (a) If the system does not find a possible juvenile name match the Please Enter ALL Available Information for New Juvenile screen will appear. See the Please Enter ALL Available Information for New Juvenile screen section. (b) If the system finds possible juvenile name matches, the System has located X possible matches (i.e., Search Results) screen will appear.
 - i. If the Search Results screen displays multiple similar records, each record can be viewed individually to identify the correct juvenile. (i) Select a juvenile record, and the row will be highlighted in blue, (ii) click the **View Info** button, and the Juvenile Information screen will appear and display additional information for the record. Review the Juvenile Information screen to ensure the correct juvenile is identified, (iii) click the **Close** button to exit the Juvenile Information screen and return to the Search Results screen. (iv) Once the correct record is identified, click the **Select** button and the Juvenile Information screen will appear and display additional information for the record. (v) Click the **Close** button to exit the Juvenile Information screen and the selected juvenile's information will auto-populate the **Juvenile's Information** fields on the *Intake Case* tab of the Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake screen.
 - ii. If the desired juvenile record is readily identifiable on the Search Results screen (i) select the juvenile record, and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Select**

button and the Juvenile Information screen will appear and display additional information for the record. (iii) Click the **Close** button to exit the Juvenile Information screen and the selected juvenile's information will auto-populate the **Juvenile's Information** fields on the Intake Case tab of the Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake screen.

System has located 32 possible matches.

Juvenile #	Last Name	Suffix	First Name	Middle Name	Residence FIPS	DOB	Race	Genetic Sex
1000001	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	100000000	01-01-1990	M	M
1000002	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	100000000	02-02-1991	F	F
1000003	JOHNSON		JAMES	DAVID	100000000	03-03-1992	M	M
1000004	JOHNSON		JANET	DAVID	100000000	04-04-1993	F	F
1000005	JOHNSON		JACK	DAVID	100000000	05-05-1994	M	M
1000006	JOHNSON		JACKIE	DAVID	100000000	06-06-1995	F	F
1000007	JOHNSON		JACKSON	DAVID	100000000	07-07-1996	M	M
1000008	JOHNSON		JACKSON	DAVID	100000000	08-08-1997	F	F
1000009	JOHNSON		JACKSON	DAVID	100000000	09-09-1998	M	M
1000010	JOHNSON		JACKSON	DAVID	100000000	10-10-1999	F	F
1000011	JOHNSON		JACKSON	DAVID	100000000	11-11-2000	M	M
1000012	JOHNSON		JACKSON	DAVID	100000000	12-12-2001	F	F
1000013	JOHNSON		JACKSON	DAVID	100000000	01-01-2002	M	M
1000014	JOHNSON		JACKSON	DAVID	100000000	02-02-2003	F	F
1000015	JOHNSON		JACKSON	DAVID	100000000	03-03-2004	M	M
1000016	JOHNSON		JACKSON	DAVID	100000000	04-04-2005	F	F
1000017	JOHNSON		JACKSON	DAVID	100000000	05-05-2006	M	M
1000018	JOHNSON		JACKSON	DAVID	100000000	06-06-2007	F	F
1000019	JOHNSON		JACKSON	DAVID	100000000	07-07-2008	M	M
1000020	JOHNSON		JACKSON	DAVID	100000000	08-08-2009	F	F
1000021	JOHNSON		JACKSON	DAVID	100000000	09-09-2010	M	M
1000022	JOHNSON		JACKSON	DAVID	100000000	10-10-2011	F	F
1000023	JOHNSON		JACKSON	DAVID	100000000	11-11-2012	M	M
1000024	JOHNSON		JACKSON	DAVID	100000000	12-12-2013	F	F
1000025	JOHNSON		JACKSON	DAVID	100000000	01-01-2014	M	M
1000026	JOHNSON		JACKSON	DAVID	100000000	02-02-2015	F	F
1000027	JOHNSON		JACKSON	DAVID	100000000	03-03-2016	M	M
1000028	JOHNSON		JACKSON	DAVID	100000000	04-04-2017	F	F
1000029	JOHNSON		JACKSON	DAVID	100000000	05-05-2018	M	M
1000030	JOHNSON		JACKSON	DAVID	100000000	06-06-2019	F	F
1000031	JOHNSON		JACKSON	DAVID	100000000	07-07-2020	M	M
1000032	JOHNSON		JACKSON	DAVID	100000000	08-08-2021	F	F

Note: List includes juveniles with no suffixes or date of birth recorded.

Select View Info Add New Cancel

Juvenile Information

Juvenile Number: [Field]

Juvenile Name: [Field]

Date of Birth: [Field] Age (Years - Months): [Field]

Race / Ethnicity: [Field]

Resident of: [Field] Genetic Sex: [Field]

No Image Available

Info/Face Sheet Alias Case Workers ID Marks Detention Info Alerts Family Access Log

Recorded Alerts

View/Change Print Alerts

Close

Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake

Intake Case

Petitioner's Information

☐ Unknown? SSN: [Field] Name: [Field] Add View Clear

Respondent's Information

☐ Unknown? SSN: [Field] Name: [Field] Add View Clear

Juvenile's Information

SSN: [Field] Name: [Field] Add View Clear

Juvenile Number: [Field] DOB: [Field] Age (Years - Months): [Field]

Intake Case Number (ICN): Will be assigned after saving

Court District: [Field] FIPS: [Field]

Open Date: [Field] Time: [Field] Close Date: [Field]

Case Type: [Field] Petitioner Type: [Field]

Relationship: [Field] (Petitioner to Juvenile)

Worker: [Field] Keyed By: [Field]

Mandatory fields displayed in bold

Save Copy Intake Case Close View / Print Intake Report View Supreme Court Details Offense History Summary Report

Refer to the [BADGE Juvenile & Adult Information Screens Manual](#) for instructions on using the Juvenile Information screen.

- iii. If a juvenile record is determined to not exist, proceed with adding a new juvenile by clicking the **Add New** button on the System has located X possible matches (i.e., Search Results) screen and the Please Enter ALL Available Information for New Juvenile screen will appear.

Note: List includes juveniles with no suffixes or date of birth recorded.

Select View Info Add New Cancel

d. **Please Enter ALL Available Information for New Juvenile Screen**

If the system does not find any possible matches, the Please Enter ALL Available Information for New Juvenile screen will appear. This screen consists of the Name/Address Information, General Information, and Birth/Family Information tabs.

i. **Name/Address Information Tab**

1. The **Last Name**, **Suffix** (if applicable), and **First Name** information will auto-populate with the data that was entered in the *Add Juvenile* tab. (i) Type the **Middle Name** and (ii) select the **Genetic Sex**.
 - a. If the juvenile is deceased, (i) click the **Is Deceased?*** checkbox and the **Address** and **City/Town** fields will auto-populate with “Deceased.”

2. Type in the (i) **Address** and (ii) **Zip Code**. (iii) Click the **Find City by Zip Code** button and the **City/Town**, **State**, and **Juvenile FIPS of Residence** fields will auto-populate.
 - a. If the juvenile address is unknown (i) click the **Paste Unknown** hyperlink and the **Address** and **City/Town** fields will auto-populate with “Unknown.”

- b. If the juvenile's address is the same as the petitioner's address, click the **Paste Petitioner's** hyperlink, and the **Juvenile Address** fields will auto-populate to the petitioner's address.
- c. If the juvenile's address is the same as the respondent's address, click the **Paste Respondent's** hyperlink, and the **Juvenile Address** fields will auto-populate to the respondent's address.

- The address should reflect the juvenile's current home address even if the juvenile is committed to DJJ or resides in a group home or other facility.
- Type the **Zip Code** and click the **Find City by Zip Code** button. The **City/Town**, **State**, and **Juvenile FIPS of Residence** fields will auto-populate for Virginia zip codes. Out-of-state information will need to be entered manually.
- Use the **Paste Unknown** hyperlink if the juvenile will not provide his/her name or address but needs to be detained.
- The system may or may not display the **Paste Petitioner's Address** or the **Paste Respondent's Address** hyperlinks. The data must exist in the system for a given hyperlink to display.

ii. General Information Tab

1. (i) Type the juvenile's Social Security number in the **SSN** field. If the juvenile has submitted a DNA sample, (ii) click the **Is DNA Taken?*** checkbox. Select the juvenile's (iii) **Race** and (iv) **Ethnicity** from the drop-down menus. (v) Select the **Height** from the drop-down menus. The first **Height** drop-down menu is for the height in feet and the second **Height** drop-down menu is for the remaining height in inches. (vi) Type in the juvenile's approximate **Weight** (in pounds), select the (vii) **Eye Color** and (viii) **Hair Color** from the drop-down menus, (ix) type the juvenile's **School** name, and (x) select the juvenile's **Grade** from the drop-down menu.
2. For the **Registered Voter?** item, select the appropriate **Yes** or **No** radio button to record the juvenile's voter registration status.
3. If the juvenile has a driver's license or any government issued identification card, (i) select the **Type** and (ii) **Status** from the appropriate drop-down menus. (iii) Enter the license or identification card number in the **License #** field and (iv) select the issuer from the **State Issued** drop-down menu.
4. Type in the juvenile's (i) **Home Phone**, (ii) **Cell Phone**, (iii) **Work Phone**, (iv) **Extension**, and (v) **E-mail** address, if applicable.

- To enter **Is DNA Taken?*** information, verify the information with the clerk's office.

iii. Birth/Family Information Tab




1. The **Date of Birth** will auto-populate from the *Add Juvenile* tab. If the **Date of Birth** is not listed, enter it at this time. The **Age (YY-MM)** will auto-populate based on the **Date of Birth**. (i) Type the state abbreviation or select the **State of Birth** from the drop-down menu. (ii) Type in the **Birth Country** and (iii) select the **Birth Verification** from the drop-down menu.
2. If the juvenile's birth certificate is used for **Birth Verification**, type in the **Birth Certif. #**. If the birth certificate number is unknown, click the **Unknown** hyperlink, the field will auto-populate with "Unknown."
3. (i) Enter the juvenile's **Mother's Maiden Name**, select the (ii) **Annual Family Income** and (iii) **Living with** from the drop-down menus.
4. (i) Click the **Save** button, and the *Juvenile Information* screen will appear. Review the *Juvenile Information* screen to ensure the information is correct, click the **Close** button and the juvenile's information will auto-populate the **Juvenile's Information** fields on the *Intake Case* tab of the *Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake* screen.

Refer to the [BADGE Juvenile & Adult Information Screens Manual](#) for instructions on using the *Adult Information* screen.

- View Button.** On the *Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake* screen, in the **Juvenile's Information** section, click the **View** button and the *Juvenile Information* screen will appear.

- c. **Clear Button.** On the *Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake* screen, in the **Juvenile's Information** section, click the **Clear** button to remove the data from the **Juvenile's Information** fields on the *Intake Case* tab.

4. Intake Case Number (ICN)

- a. The **Intake Case Number (ICN)** will auto-generate after the intake is saved.
- b. **Court District**
- The **Court District** will auto-populate for users that only have access to one district. Users with access to more than one district will need to manually select the appropriate **Court District** from the drop-down menu.
-  For Intakes completed by the After-Hours Intake Unit, the **Court District** field will need to be manually selected from the drop-down menu.
- c. **FIPS**
- In some jurisdictions the **FIPS** code will auto-populate based upon the selection in the **Court District** field. Where multiple FIPS codes exist in a court district the appropriate code should be selected using the **FIPS** drop-down menu. The selected **FIPS** should represent the locality the offense occurred in or be based upon which **FIPS** has jurisdiction over the case.
- d. **Open Date**
- The **Open Date** will auto-populate to the current date. If the date must be changed select the date using the **Open Date** calendar drop-down screen.
- e. **Time**
- The **Time** will auto-populate to the time when the intake screen opened. To change the time, highlight the hour, minute, or second fields, and click the up or down arrows until the correct time is displayed **OR** highlight the hour, minute, or second fields and type in the new time.
- f. **Close Date**
- The **Close Date** will auto-populate when a final disposition (offense decision) is selected. For juvenile delinquent / status intakes, the **Offense Decision** field is located on the *Juvenile Intake* tab, the *Court Summons* tab, and the *Bench Warrant* tab.
- g. **Case Type**
- Select the **Case Type** from the drop-down menu.
-  **Case Type** is a mandatory field.
-  For **Case Type**, if **07 -Diversion** or **14- Pending** is selected for the offense decision, the close date will not auto-populate until a final disposition is entered.
- h. **Petitioner Type**

- i. Select the **Petitioner Type** from the drop-down menu.

Petitioner Type is a mandatory field.

i. **Relationship**

- i. The **Relationship** of the petitioner to juvenile will auto-populate to **None**. To change the relationship, select the **Relationship** the petitioner has to the juvenile from the drop-down menu.

j. **Worker**

- i. The **Worker** will auto-populate to the name of the person creating the intake.

k. **Keyed By**

- i. The **Keyed By** will auto-populate to the name of the person entering the intake information into BADGE.

- l. Click the **Save** button and the **Intake Case Number** will generate. If the **Petitioner's Information** section or the **Juvenile's Information** section has not been completed the intake case will not be saved and a prompt will appear to input the data. Once the intake case has been saved all the buttons at the bottom of the *Intake Case* tab will become accessible; the *Narrative* tab will appear; and the following buttons will display at the bottom of the *Intake Case* tab: **Edit Intake Case Info**, **Add Juvenile Intake**, **Add Court Summons**, and **Add Bench Warrant**.



Refer to the [BADGE Juvenile & Adult Information Screens Manual](#) for instructions on using the *Adult Information* screen.



Refer to the [Petitioner's Information](#) section for detail pertaining to searching for and adding an adult; this information is applicable to both petitioners and respondents.

Intake Action Buttons

Once an intake case is saved on the *Intake Case* tab all of the intake action buttons at the bottom of the tab will become accessible.

Juvenile Delinquent / Status Intake Action Buttons					
Edit Intake Case Info Button	Copy Intake Case Button	Delete Intake Case	View / Print Intake Report	View Supreme Court Details	Offense History Summary Report

The screenshot shows the 'Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake' form. At the bottom, a red box labeled 'INTAKE ACTION BUTTONS' highlights a row of six buttons: 'Edit Intake Case Info', 'Copy Intake Case', 'Delete Intake Case', 'View / Print Intake Report', 'View Supreme Court Details', and 'Offense History Summary Report'. The 'Delete Intake Case' button is highlighted with a blue border.

1. Edit Intake Case Info Button

- (i) Click the **Edit Intake Case Info** button, (ii) edit the information as required, and (iii) click the **Save** button when the edits are completed.

2. Copy Intake Case Button

- (i) Click the **Copy Intake Case** button and the Copy Juvenile Delinquent / Status Intake Case screen will appear. All available document types will be auto-selected in the **Check All Documents You Want to Copy** section of the screen, (ii) deselect (uncheck) any documents that will not be copied. If no documents are selected the Copy Intake Case information screen will prompt the user that at least one document type must be selected to copy. (iii) Change either the **Juvenile's Information**, or the **Respondent's Information**, or both, using the **Clear** and **Add** buttons. (iv) Click the **Save** button.

The screenshot shows the 'Copy Juvenile Delinquent / Status Intake Case - ICN: ' form. The 'Check All Documents You Want to Copy' section at the bottom is highlighted with a red box. It contains five checkboxes: 'Juvenile Intakes', 'Court Summons', 'Bench Warrants', 'Detention Orders', and 'Shelter Care Orders'. The 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons are at the bottom.

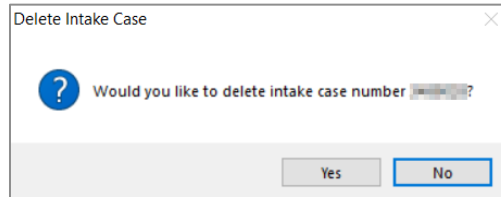
The screenshot shows a 'Copy Intake Case' dialog box with a red 'X' icon and the message: 'Please select at least one document type to copy.' There is an 'OK' button at the bottom.

The screenshot shows a 'Copy Intake Case' dialog box with a red 'X' icon and the message: 'You need to change either juvenile or petitioner in order to copy the case.' There is an 'OK' button at the bottom.

- To copy an intake case, the user **MUST** select an existing intake case that contains the desired pre-existing Custody Petition, Support Petition, and/or Protective Order. The user **MUST** also change either the **Juvenile's Information**, the **Respondent's Information**, or both to copy the case.

3. Delete Intake Case Button

- a. (i) Click the **Delete Intake Case** button and the *Delete Intake Case* screen will appear. (ii) Click (a) the **Yes** button or (b) the **No** button to delete the intake case and return to the *Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake* screen.



■ The **Delete Intake Case** button should not be used in lieu of editing incorrect information.

4. View / Print Intake Report Button

- a. (i) Click the **View/Print Intake Report** button and the *CSU Intake – Reports* screen will appear. (ii) Click the **X** button in the upper right corner to close the report and return to the *Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake* screen.

CSU Intake - Reports

Virginia Department of Juvenile Justice
Intake Report

INTAKE INFORMATION:
 Intake Case Number: [redacted] Fips: [redacted]
 Worker Name: [redacted]
 Intake Opened Date: [redacted] Intake Closed Date: [redacted]
 Case Type Code: [redacted]

JUVENILE INFORMATION:
 Juvenile Number: [redacted]
 Juvenile Name: [redacted]
 SSN: [redacted] Sex: [redacted] Race: [redacted] Height: [redacted] Weight: [redacted] DOB: [redacted]
 Address: [redacted]
 Home Phone: [redacted] Work Phone: [redacted] Cell Phone: [redacted]
 Mother's Maiden Name: [redacted]

ALIAS INFORMATION - NONE

PETITIONER INFORMATION:
 SSN: [redacted]

5. View Supreme Court Details Button

- a. Click the **View Supreme Court Details** button and the *Supreme Court Detail* screen will appear. If there is no information entered by the Supreme Court, the *Supreme Court Details* information screen will appear indicating no data found for the specified intake case.

The amount of information found on the Supreme Court Details screen may vary depending on the court jurisdiction.

6. Offense History Summary Report

- Click the **Offense History Summary Report** button and the CSU Intake – Reports screen will appear.
- Click the **X** button in the upper right corner to close the report and return to the Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake screen.

Add New Intakes, Summons, and Warrants

At the bottom of the *Intake Case* tab, three buttons allow the user to add a new intake, court summons, or bench warrant.

Add New Intakes, Summons, and Warrant Buttons		
Add Juvenile Intake	Add Court Summons	Add Bench Warrant

The screenshot shows the 'Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake' form. A red box at the top highlights the button 'ADD NEW INTAKE, COURT SUMMONS, AND BENCH WARRANT'. A red arrow points from this box to the 'Delete Intake Case' button, which is also highlighted with a blue border. The form includes sections for 'Petitioner's Information', 'Respondent's Information', 'Juvenile's Information', and 'Intake Case Number (ICN)'. The 'Delete Intake Case' button is located in the bottom row of buttons, between 'Copy Intake Case' and 'View / Print Intake Report'.

1. Add Juvenile Intake Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Intake Case Tab

- a. (i) Click the **Add Juvenile Intake** button, and the *Juvenile Intake* tab will appear on the *Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake* screen.

Add Juvenile Intake Add Court Summons Add Bench Warrant

Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake

Intake Case Narrative **Juvenile Intake**

Charged Offense Information

Offense Date	VCC Code	Offense Number	Offense Description	PM	Offense Decision	JO	Retrieved by the SC

Selected Offense Details

Offense Date

VCC Code Find VCC Code Statute

Heading

Subheading

Description

Penalty Modifier ☐ Judge Ordered Detention

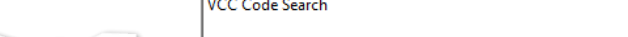
Offense Decision

Add New Offense

Save Cancel

b. **Juvenile Intake Tab—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen**

- i. Select the **Offense Date** from the calendar drop screen.
- ii. Click the **Find VCC Code** button and the Search Offense screen will appear. If the **Offense Date** has not been selected a warning will display on the *VCC Code Search* screen.



1. Locate the desired offense from those displayed in the **Search Results** table or search for an offense by (i) typing the **Statute, VCC, Heading, Sub-Heading, or Description** into the corresponding field(s). The **Use Wildcard?*** checkbox will be selected automatically, uncheck the checkbox if the wildcard function will not be used. (ii) Click the **Find** button and the **Search Results** section will display all items that meet the search criteria by VCC Code, Statute, and

Offense Description. (iii) Click on a row to select a VCC Code and the row will be highlighted in blue.

2. Click the **Ok** button.
 - a. If the intake offense selected is a **Prohibited Diversion Offense** the Prohibited Diversion Offense information screen will appear. Click the **OK** button to close the Prohibited Diversion Offense information screen and return to the Juvenile Intake tab on the Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake screen.
 - b. If the intake offense selected is not a **Prohibited Diversion Offense** the user will immediately return to the Juvenile Intake tab on the Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake screen.

Search Offense

Offense Search Criteria

Statute VCC ☒ Use Wildcard?* **Find**

Heading

Sub Heading

Description

Search Results

VCC Code	Statute	Offense Description
CNV-7017-M3	10.1-1142(D)	BUILD FIRE WITHIN 150 FEET OF WOODLAND, BRUSHLAND ETC.
CNV-7025-M1	10.1-2214	UNDERWATER RECOVERY OF HISTORIC PROPERTY WITHOUT PERMIT
CNV-7026-M1	10.1-203	USE OF MOTORIZED VEHICLE ALONG APPALACHIAN TRAIL
CNV-7027-M1	10.1-2305	ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATION OF HUMAN REMAINS WITHOUT PERMIT
CNV-7028-M1	10.1-2306	DAMAGE, ETC ANY OBJECT OF ANTIQUITY ON STATE-CONTROLLED LAND
CNV-7030-M1	10.1-1005	DUMP ETC. WITHOUT PERMISSION OF OWNER
CNV-7031-M1	10.1-1004	EXCAVATE ETC. WITHOUT PERMISSION OF OWNER

Selected Offense Details

Heading ☐ Notify School?*

Sub Heading

* ☒ Yes ☐ No **Ok** **Close**

Prohibited Diversion Offense

i The offense selected
 (i) cannot be resolved or diverted,
 (ii) cannot be resolved unless the victim is a family or household member, or
 (iii) requires affirmative consent for diversion per VOL III-9123 – Diversion and Resolution at Intake.

Appropriate exceptions/exemptions must be entered in the intake narrative.

OK

- Multiple VCCs can be added to a petition/order.
- Click the **Find** button to search for an offense without entering any information into the search fields.
- When a VCC is selected, a summary of the charge will be displayed at the bottom of the screen. If the **Notify School?*** field is checked, the juvenile's school must be notified via a school notification letter.
- A **Prohibited Diversion Offense** (i) cannot be resolved or diverted, (ii) cannot be resolved unless the victim is a family or household member, or (iii) requires affirmative consent for diversion. Some cases may be resolved with the appropriate exception/exemption and require an explanation to be entered in the intake narrative.

Refer to the CSU Procedure, *VOL III-9123, Diversion and Resolution at Intake*, for detail pertaining to: (i) selected offenses for which resolution is prohibited and affirmative consent is required to divert; and (ii) certain offenses for which diversion is prohibited.

- iii. Select the (i) **Penalty Modifier**, if applicable, and (ii) the **Offense Decision** from the drop-down menus.

Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake

Intake Case Narrative **Juvenile Intake**

Charged Offense Information

Offense Date	VCC Code	Offense Number	Offense Description	PM	Offense Decision	JO	Retrieved by the SC

Selected Offense Details

Offense Date:

VCC Code: Find VCC Code Statute:

Heading:

Subheading:

Description:

Penalty Modifier: ☐ Judge Ordered Detention

Offense Decision:

Add New Offense

Save Cancel

1. If "01 – Resolved" is selected from the **Offense Decision** drop-down menu the **Reason Resolved** drop-down menu will become accessible. Select the **Reason Resolved** from the drop-down menu.
 - a. If "Other" is selected from the **Reason Resolved** drop-down menu the **Resolved Other** text field will become accessible. Enter appropriate information into the **Resolved Other** text field.

Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake

Intake Case Narrative **Juvenile Intake**

Charged Offense Information

Offense Date	VCC Code	Offense Number	Offense Description	PM	Offense Decision	JO	Retrieved by the SC

Selected Offense Details

Offense Date:

VCC Code: Find VCC Code Statute:

Offense Decision: **01 - Resolved**

Reason Resolved: **01 - Resolved**

Resolved Other:

Affirmative Consent:

LEO was Consulted on Diversion:

01 - Resolved

02 - Petition Filed

03 - Petition/Detention Order Filed

05 - Referred To Another Agency For Sv

06 - Returned To Probation Supervision

07 - Req'd To Participate-Diversion

08 - Complaint Unfounded

09 - Returned To Out-Of-State

11 - Petition/Shelter Care Filed

12 - Shelter Care Only

13 - Detention Order Only

14 - Pending

17 - Accepted Via ICJ

18 - Unsuccessful Diversion/Petition Filed

20 - Successful Diversion

21 - Unsuccessful Diversion/No Petition Filed

Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake

Intake Case Narrative **Juvenile Intake**

Charged Offense Information

Offense Date	VCC Code	Offense Number	Offense Description	PM	Offense Decision	JO	Retrieved by the SC

Selected Offense Details

Offense Date:

VCC Code: Find VCC Code Statute:

Offense Decision: **01 - Resolved**

Reason Resolved: **Other**

Resolved Other:

Affirmative Consent:

LEO was Consulted on Diversion:

Age of juvenile

Complainant/victim does not want to proceed

CSU-specific intervention

Family/guardian addressed appropriately

Level of functioning/disability of juvenile prohibits diversion

Mediated

Restitution paid

School addressed appropriately

Services - Juvenile and/or family referred

Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake

Intake Case Narrative **Juvenile Intake**

Charged Offense Information

Offense Date	VCC Code	Offense Number	Offense Description	PM	Offense Decision	JO	Retrieved by the SC

Selected Offense Details

Offense Date:

VCC Code: Find VCC Code Statute:

Offense Decision: **01 - Resolved**

Reason Resolved: **Other**

Resolved Other:

Affirmative Consent:

LEO was Consulted on Diversion:

Save Cancel

- iv. If the petitioner is LEO, (i) use the scroll bar to access the fields at the bottom of the *Juvenile Intake* tab. (ii) Select an option from the **Requested Charge Amended** drop-down menu and, if required, (iii) enter appropriate information in the **Rationale** textbox.

The screenshot shows the 'Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake' window with the 'Juvenile Intake' tab selected. The 'Charged Offense Information' table is empty. Below it, the 'Selected Offense Details' section shows 'Offense Date' as 03/01/2022, 'VCC Code' as WPN-5261-F2, and 'Statute' as 18.2-300. The 'Requested Charge Amended' dropdown is set to 'Requested Charge Was Reduced or Denied', and the 'Rationale' field contains 'Rationale Entered Here'. A red box highlights these fields and the scroll bar.

- If the petitioner is not LEO the **LEO was Consulted on Diversion**, **LEO's Rationale**, **Requested Charge Amended**, and **Rationale** fields will be greyed out and inaccessible.
 - The petitioner is a LEO (law enforcement officer) if the **Petitioner Type** equals BP, CW, FD, NC, OL, PD, SH, ST, or SR. The **Petitioner Type** field is located on the *Intake Case* tab.
 - If the value chosen for the **Requested Charge Amended** field is "Requested Charge Was Reduced or Denied" or "Requested Charge Increased", the **Rationale** field will be required to save the offense.
- v. If the juvenile offense is a felony and the **Offense Decision** selected is "07 – Req'd To Participate-Diversion," "18-Unsuccessful Diversion/Petition Filed," "20-Successful Diversion," or "21-Unsuccessful Diversion/No Petition Filed," (i) use the scroll bar to access the **Affirmative Consent** field at the bottom of the *Juvenile Intake* tab. (ii) Select the appropriate option from the **Affirmative Consent** drop-down menu: "Yes, Victim Consented," "Yes, Unsuccessful Attempts to Contact Victim," or "Yes, Deputy Director/RPM Exemption."

The screenshot shows the 'Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake' window with the 'Juvenile Intake' tab selected. The 'Charged Offense Information' table is empty. Below it, the 'Selected Offense Details' section shows 'Offense Date' as 03/01/2022, 'VCC Code' as ASL-1327-F9, and 'Statute' as 18.2-52. The 'Offense Decision' dropdown is set to '07 - Req'd To Participate-Diversion'. The 'Affirmative Consent' dropdown is open, showing options: 'Yes, Victim Consented', 'Yes, Unsuccessful Attempts to Contact Victim', and 'Yes, Deputy Director/RPM Exemption'. A red box highlights these fields.

- vi. If the petitioner is LEO and the **Offense Decision** selected is "07 – Req'd To Participate-Diversion," "18-Unsuccessful Diversion/Petition Filed," "20-Successful Diversion," or "21-Unsuccessful Diversion/No Petition Filed," (i) use the scroll bar to access the fields at the bottom of the *Juvenile Intake* tab. (ii) Select an option from the **LEO was Consulted on Diversion** drop-down menu and,

if required, (iii) enter appropriate information in the **LEO's Rationale** textbox. (iv) Select an option from the **Requested Charge Amended** drop-down menu and, if required, (v) enter appropriate information in the **Rationale** textbox.

The screenshots illustrate the process of entering offense information in the 'Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake' form. The first two screenshots show the initial state with the 'Juvenile Intake' tab selected and the 'Offense Decision' dropdown set to '07 - Req'd To Participate-Diversion'. The third screenshot shows the 'LEO was Consulted on Diversion' dropdown set to 'LEO Did Not Agree with Diversion Decision', which triggers a requirement for the 'LEO's Rationale' field. The 'Requested Charge Amended' dropdown is also visible, set to 'Requested Charge Was Reduced or Denied'.

■ If the value chosen for the **LEO was Consulted on Diversion** field is “LEO Did Not Agree with Diversion Decision”, the **LEO's Rationale** field will be required to save the offense.

- vii. If “02 – Petition Filed,” “03 – Petition/Detention Order Filed,” or “11 – Petition/Shelter Care Filed” is selected from the **Offense Decision** drop-down menu the **Reason Offense Not Diverted** drop-down menu will become accessible. Select the **Reason Offense Not Diverted** from the drop-down menu.

viii. Click the **Save** button.

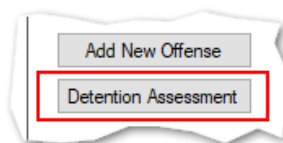
1. If the intake offense selected is for a **weapon offense** that has a **detention order requirement**, the DO Requirement information screen will appear. Click the **OK** button to close the DO Requirement information screen and return to the *Juvenile Intake* tab on the *Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake* screen. The saved information will appear in the **Charged Offense Information** section on the *Juvenile Intake* tab.
2. If the intake offense selected is not for a **weapon offense** that has a **detention order requirement**, the DO Requirement information screen will not appear, and the saved information will immediately appear in the **Charged Offense Information** section on the *Juvenile Intake* tab.

A detention order is required per *Administrative Directive* for certain weapon offenses. When in accordance with an *Administrative Directive* and/or the *Code of VA* a detention order is not issued, an explanation must be documented in the intake narrative. The DO Requirement information screen will display when the user saves a *Juvenile Intake* containing certain weapon offenses combined with the following **Offense Decisions**: “02 – Petition Filed,” “03 – Petition/Detention Order Filed,” “07 – Req’d To Participate-Diversion,” or “13 – Detention Order Only.”

Refer to *Administrative Directive A-2022-005—Mandatory Override for Weapons Offenses on the Detention Assessment Instrument* and *Administrative Directive A-2023-003—Mandatory Override for Grand Larceny of a Vehicle and Eluding Police in a Vehicle on the Detention Assessment Instrument* for detail pertaining to weapon offenses that require either: (i) a detention order, or (ii) an explanation entered in the intake narrative detailing why a detention order was not required.

- ix. Once saved, the **Add New Offense** button will become accessible, and the **Detention Assessment**, **Shelter Care Order**, or **Detention Order** buttons may appear depending upon the **Offense Decision** selected. The **Edit**, **Copy**, **Delete**, and **File Petition** buttons will also appear on the bottom of the *Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake* screen.

- A **Detention Order** button will appear on the *Juvenile Intake* tab if either **Offense Decision** “03 – Petition/Detention Order Filed” or “13 – Detention Order Only” is selected.
 - A **Shelter Care Order** button will appear on the *Juvenile Intake* tab if either **Offense Decision** “11 – Petition/Shelter Care Filed” or “12 – Shelter Care Only” is selected.
 - The **Detention Order** button will appear if the **Judge Ordered Detention** checkbox is selected.
 - In the **Charged Offense Information** table, a record will display a check mark in the **JO** checkbox whenever a judge orders a juvenile to be detained, the **Judge Ordered Detention** checkbox associated with the offense record is selected, and the record is saved.
 - In the **Charged Offense Information** table, a record will display a check mark in the **Retrieved by the SC** checkbox whenever the Supreme Court number (SC#) on the petition was used by a clerk to pull intake case information into the Supreme Court of Virginia’s data system.
- x. **Add New Offense Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Juvenile Intake Tab**
 1. If another offense needs to be added to the petition/order, (i) click the **Add New Offense** button on the *Juvenile Intake* tab, and the **Selected Offense Details** fields will become accessible. (ii) Repeat the steps above to add another offense.
 - xi. **Detention Assessment Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Juvenile Intake Tab**
 1. Click the **Detention Assessment** button, and the Detention Assessment screen will appear.



2. Detention Assessment Screen

- a. The Detention Assessment screen contains the *DAI Scores* tab and the *Overrides* tab. The **Worker Name** field will auto-populate. The **DAI Date** field will auto-populate to the current date but can be changed using the calendar drop-down screen. The **DAI#** is a system generated number and will be assigned after both tabs are completed and the detention assessment is saved.

- Some fields in the *DAI Scores* tab will auto-populate. Be sure to review all the auto-populated fields to ensure the correct criteria are being used to calculate the DAI’s total score.

b. DAI Scores Tab—Detention Assessment Screen

Detection Assessment

Worker Name:
DAI Date:
DAI#:

Follow-up: ☐

DAI Scores
Overtides

- Most Serious CURRENT Petitioned Offense

7
Category C: Other felonies
- Additional CURRENT Petitioned Offenses in this Referral

0
One or more status offenses OR No additional current offenses
- Prior Adjudications of Guilt (includes continued adjudications with "evidence sufficient to finding of guilt")
- Petitions Pending Adjudication or Disposition (exclude deferred adjudications)
- Supervision Status

4
Parole
- History of Failure to Appear (within past 12 months)

0
No petition/warrant/detention order for FTA in past 12 months
- History of Escape/ Runaways (within past 12 months)

0
No escapes or runaways within past 12 months

11
TOTAL SCORE

Auto Fill

Indicated Decision:
Detention Alternative

Actual Decision / Recommendation:

☐ Release
☒ Alternative
☐ Secure Detention

Save

Close

Print

 Click the **Auto Fill** button to auto-populate some of the fields.

i. Most Serious CURRENT Petitioned Offense Field

1. This field will auto-populate. If this field does not auto-populate, or needs to be changed for accuracy, reference the most serious offense listed in the current referral to select the appropriate category from the drop-down menu.

If the juvenile is being charged with multiple offenses, use the most serious offense in the **Most Serious CURRENT Petitioned Offense section. The Scores for multiple offenses cannot be combined.**


ii. Additional CURRENT Petitioned Offenses in this Referral Field

1. This field will auto-populate. If this field does not auto-populate, or needs to be changed for accuracy, select the appropriate option from the drop-down menu. Use the referral complaint form/probable cause statement to determine the appropriate category.

When considering offenses to determine the value for **Most Serious CURRENT Petitioned Offense** and **Additional CURRENT Petitioned Offenses in this Referral** only consider offenses where the **Offense Decision** is equal to "02 – Petition Filed," "03 – Petition/Detention Order Filed," "41 – Petition/Shelter Care Filed," "15 – Consent Signed/Petition Filed," "16 – Court Summons," or "18 – Unsuccessful Diversion/Petition Filed."

iii. **Prior Adjudications of Guilt (includes continued adjudication with “evidence sufficient to finding of guilt”) Field**

1. (i) Select the appropriate option from the drop-down menu, including deferred/withheld findings or cases where there is evidence sufficient to a finding of guilt, and (ii) review the Offense History screen to determine prior court adjudications. If the **Court Adjudication** column is blank, review the Caseload Management record (refer to the *Contacts* tab and the **Running Records Notes**) to determine if the case was dismissed after successful completion of court conditions.

 Cases that are dismissed by the court after successful completion of ordered conditions should NOT be counted in the **Prior Adjudications of Guilt** section.

iv. Petitions Pending Adjudication or Disposition (exclude deferred adjudications)
Field

1. (i) Select the appropriate option from the drop-down menu and (ii) review the Offense History screen to determine prior court adjudications. If the **Court Adjudication** column is blank, review the Caseload Management record (refer to the *Contacts* tab and the **Running Records Notes**) to determine if the case was continued for the

disposition. The notes should specify if the case has been adjudicated or is pending adjudication.

Do NOT include any offenses with a deferred finding in the **Petitions Pending Adjudication or Disposition** field.

Refer to the [BADGE Offense History Screen Manual](#) on how to navigate the *Offense History* screen.

Refer to the [BADGE Caseload Management Module Manual](#) on how to navigate the *Contacts* tab.

v. **Supervision Status Field**

1. This field will auto-populate. If this field does not auto-populate, or needs to be changed for accuracy, review the Caseload Management module to check the status of the juvenile, and select the appropriate option from the drop-down menu.

vi. **History of Failure to Appear (within past 12 months) Field**

1. This field will auto-populate. If this field does not auto-populate, or needs to be changed for accuracy, review the *Offense History* screen, and select the appropriate option from the drop-down menu.

The **Failure to Appear** MUST have occurred within the past 12 months.

vii. **History of Escape/Runaways (within past 12 months) Field**

1. This field will auto-populate. If this field does not auto-populate, or needs to be changed for accuracy, review the *Offense History* screen, and select the appropriate option from the drop-down menu.

The escape/runaway incident MUST have occurred within the past 12 months.

viii. **Auto Fill Button**

1. Click the **Auto Fill** button to auto-populate, or reset, the fields (items i to vii above) with their respective default values.

ix. **Total Score Field**

1. The total score will calculate based on the selected options.

x. **Indicated Decision Field**

1. The **Indicated Decision** is based on the **Total Score**. The **Indicated Decision** will be either **Release**, **Detention Alternative**, or **Secure Detention**.

c. **Overrides Tab—Detention Assessment Screen**

i. **Mandatory Overrides (Juvenile Must Be Detained)**

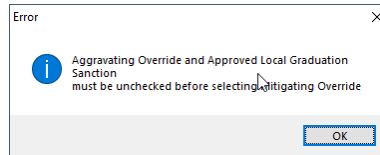
1. (i) Click the appropriate checkbox, if any, for items 1-4 and (ii) provide a detailed description of why the mandatory override was selected in the **Comment** text field. If

a **Mandatory Override** is selected the juvenile must be detained, regardless of the **Indicated Decision** field on the *DAI Score* tab.

- If **Local Court Policy** is selected as the mandatory override, provide a brief narrative indicating which court policy was applied.

ii. Discretionary Override

- Aggravating factors** are overrides for a more restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines. **Mitigating factors** are overrides for a less restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines.
 - If necessary, click the appropriate checkbox for either item 1, **Aggravating factors** or item 2, **Mitigating factors**. An Error screen will be displayed if an attempt is made to select both items.



- (i) Click the **Add** button to access the **Factor** drop-down menu. (ii) Select the most applicable **Factor** from the drop-down menu and, depending upon the **Factor** selected, the **Narrative** text field may auto-populate. (iii) Add text or update the **Narrative** text field as required. (iv) Click the **Done** button and the information will save as a new **Discretionary Override** entry. If the user attempts to create an additional **Discretionary Override** an Error screen will be displayed.

- ONLY an **Aggravating factor** or a **Mitigating factor** can be added to a DAI, but not both.
- If an **Aggravating factor** is selected, select the most serious applicable aggravating factor.
- To use **Parent Unwilling to Provide Appropriate Supervision** the incident must rise to the level where a complaint will be made with CPS for child neglect or abandonment. A CPS complaint **MUST** be made prior to completing the DAI.
- Information in the **Narrative** box may auto-populate based on the **Factor** selected.

Detention Assessment

Worker Name: [Name] DAI Date: [Date] DAI#: [Number]

Follow-up: ☐

DAI Scores: [Overides]

Mandatory Overrides (Juvenile Must Be Detained)

- ☐ 1. Use of firearm in current offense
- ☐ 2. Weapons Offenses, Adm. Dir. A-2022-005, email amend
- ☐ 3. Escapee/AWOL/Absconder per DJJ Procedure 9471
- ☐ 4. Local court policy (indicate applicable policy)

Comment:

Discretionary Override

- ☐ 1. Aggravating factors (override to more restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)
- ☐ 2. Mitigating factors (override to less restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)

Type	Factor	Narrative

Buttons: Add, Edit, Delete

Factor: [Dropdown]

Narrative: [Text Field]

☐ 3. Approved local graduated sanction for probation/parole violation

Justification: [Text Field]

Actual Decision / Recommendation: ☐ Release ☐ Alternative ☐ Secure Detention

Buttons: Save, Close, Print

Detention Assessment

Worker Name: [Name] DAI Date: [Date] DAI#: [Number]

Follow-up: ☐

DAI Scores: [Overides]

Mandatory Overrides (Juvenile Must Be Detained)

- ☐ 1. Use of firearm in current offense
- ☐ 2. Weapons Offenses, Adm. Dir. A-2022-005, email amend
- ☐ 3. Escapee/AWOL/Absconder per DJJ Procedure 9471
- ☐ 4. Local court policy (indicate applicable policy)

Comment:

Discretionary Override

- ☒ 1. Aggravating factors (override to more restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)
- ☐ 2. Mitigating factors (override to less restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)

Type	Factor	Narrative

Buttons: Done, Cancel, Delete

Factor: [Dropdown]

Narrative: [Text Field]

☐ 3. Approved local graduated sanction for probation/parole violation

Justification: [Text Field]

Actual Decision / Recommendation: ☐ Release ☐ Alternative ☐ Secure Detention

Buttons: Save, Close, Print

Detention Assessment

Worker Name: [Name] DAI Date: [Date] DAI#: [Number]

Follow-up: ☐

DAI Scores: [Overides]

Mandatory Overrides (Juvenile Must Be Detained)

- ☐ 1. Use of firearm in current offense
- ☐ 2. Weapons Offenses, Adm. Dir. A-2022-005, email amend
- ☐ 3. Escapee/AWOL/Absconder per DJJ Procedure 9471
- ☐ 4. Local court policy (indicate applicable policy)

Comment:

Discretionary Override

- ☒ 1. Aggravating factors (override to more restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)
- ☐ 2. Mitigating factors (override to less restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)

Type	Factor	Narrative
A	Juvenile Has Significant Substance Abuse Problem	Juvenile was screened by a qualified profes...

Buttons: Add, Edit, Delete

Factor: Juvenile Has Significant Substance Abuse Problem

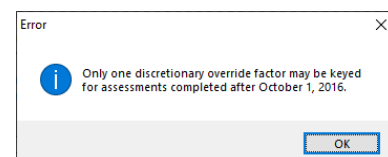
Narrative: [Text Field]

☐ 3. Approved local graduated sanction for probation/parole violation

Justification: [Text Field]

Actual Decision / Recommendation: ☐ Release ☐ Alternative ☐ Secure Detention

Buttons: Save, Close, Print

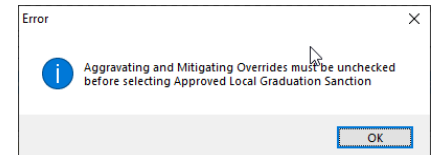


c. Edit Button

- i. (i) Click the **Edit** button, and the **Factor** and **Narrative** boxes will become accessible, (ii) edit the information as needed, and (iii) click the **Done** button when the edits are completed.
 - d. **Delete Button**
 - i. Click the **Delete** button and the **Discretionary Override** will be removed.
2. **Approved local graduated sanction for probation/parole violation Checkbox**
 - a. If necessary, (i) click the item 3, **Approved local graduated sanction for probation/parole violation** checkbox and (ii) provide a brief description in the **Justification** text box. This item cannot be selected if either item 1, **Aggravating factors** or item 2, **Mitigating factors** have been selected; attempting to do so will display an Error screen.

☒ 3. Approved local graduated sanction for probation/parole violation

Justification



- d. **Actual Decision/Recommendation—Detention Assessment Screen**
 - i. Consider the **Indicated Decision** displayed on the *DAI Scores* tab and the selected override, if any, then (i) select the appropriate **Release**, **Alternative**, or **Secure Detention** radio button, and (ii) click the **Save** button. A warning will appear for any items not completed on the *DAI Scores* tab; the assessment cannot be saved until all items are completed. Once the assessment is saved the **DAI#** field will auto-populate.

Detention Assessment

Worker Name: DAI Date: DAI#:

Follow-up: ☐

DAI Scores **Overrides**

Mandatory Overrides (Juvenile Must Be Detained)

- ☐ 1. Use of firearm in current offense
- ☐ 2. Weapons Offenses, Adm. Dir. A-2022-005, email amend
- ☐ 3. Escapee/AWOL/Absconder per DJJ Procedure 9471
- ☐ 4. Local court policy (indicate applicable policy)

Comment:

Discretionary Override

- ☐ 1. Aggravating factors (override to more restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)
- ☐ 2. Mitigating factors (override to less restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)

Type	Factor	Narrative

Factor:

Narrative:

☐ 3. Approved local graduated sanction for probation/parole violation

Justification:

Actual Decision / Recommendation: ☐ Release ☐ Alternative ☐ Secure Detention

Save Close Print

Detention Assessment

Worker Name: *Chris J. Peterson* DAI Date: *10/10/2024* DAI#:

Follow-up: ☐

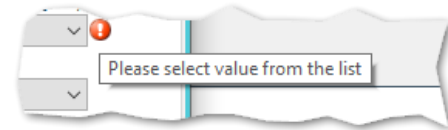
DAI Scores Overrides

- Most Serious CURRENT Petitioned Offense
7 Category C: Other felonies
- Additional CURRENT Petitioned Offenses in this Referral
0 One or more status offenses OR No additional current offenses
- Prior Adjudications of Guilt (includes continued adjudications with "evidence sufficient to finding of guilt")
- Petitions Pending Adjudication or Disposition (exclude deferred adjudications)
- Supervision Status
4 Parole
- History of Failure to Appear (within past 12 months)
0 No petition/warrant/detention order for FTA in past 12 months
- History of Escape/ Runaways (within past 12 months)
0 No escapes or runaways within past 12 months

11 TOTAL SCORE Auto Fill Indicated Decision: Detention Alternative

Actual Decision / Recommendation: ☐ Release ☐ Alternative ☐ Secure Detention

Save Close Print



Detention Assessment

Worker Name: *Chris J. Peterson* DAI Date: *10/10/2024* DAI#: *Chris J. Peterson*

Follow-up: ☐

DAI Scores Overrides

- Most Serious CURRENT Petitioned Offense
7 Category C: Other felonies
- Additional CURRENT Petitioned Offenses in this Referral
0 One or more status offenses OR No additional current offenses
- Prior Adjudications of Guilt (includes continued adjudications with "evidence sufficient to finding of guilt")
- Petitions Pending Adjudication or Disposition (exclude deferred adjudications)
- Supervision Status
4 Parole
- History of Failure to Appear (within past 12 months)
0 No petition/warrant/detention order for FTA in past 12 months
- History of Escape/ Runaways (within past 12 months)
0 No escapes or runaways within past 12 months

11 TOTAL SCORE Auto Fill Indicated Decision: Detention Alternative

Actual Decision / Recommendation: ☐ Release ☐ Alternative ☐ Secure Detention

Save Close Print

DAI Number populates when the Detention Assessment is saved.

e. **Edit Button—Detention Assessment Screen**

- (i) Click the **Edit** button, (ii) edit the information on the *DAI Scores* tab or the *Overrides* tab as required, and (iii) click (a) the **Save** button when the edits are completed or (b) the **Cancel** button.

f. **Close Button—Detention Assessment Screen**

- Click the **Close** button and to return to the *Detention Assessment* tab on the *Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake* screen.

g. **Print Button—Detention Assessment Screen**

- To view or print the **Detention Assessment Instrument Report**, click the **Print** button, and the completed assessment will appear on the *Virginia Department of Juvenile Justice* report viewer screen. View, print, or save the assessment from the report viewer screen.
- Click the **X** in the upper right corner to close the report viewer screen and return to the *Detention Assessment* screen.

Virginia Department of Juvenile Justice
Detention Assessment Instrument Report

Juvenile Name: [REDACTED] Juvenile Number: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
ICN: [REDACTED] Intake Date: [REDACTED] Worker Name: [REDACTED] CSU#: [REDACTED]
Completed as Follow-up (on call Intake): [REDACTED] DAI#: [REDACTED]

Category	Score
1. MOST SERIOUS CURRENT PETITIONED OFFENSE	
Category A: Felonies against persons	15
Category B: Felony weapons or felony narcotics distribution	12
Category C: Other felonies	7
Category D: Class 1 misdemeanors against persons	5
Category E: Other Class 1 misdemeanors	3
Category F: Violations of probation/parole	2
2. ADDITIONAL CURRENT PETITIONED OFFENSES IN THIS REFERRAL	
Two or more additional current felony offenses	3
One additional current felony offense	2
One or more additional misdemeanor OR violation of prob/parole offenses	1
One or more status offenses OR no additional current offenses	0
3. PRIOR ADJUDICATIONS OF GUILT (includes continued adjudications with "evidence sufficient to finding of guilt")	
Two or more prior adjudications of guilt for felony offenses	6
One prior adjudication of guilt for a felony offense	4
Two or more prior adjudications of guilt for misdemeanor offenses	3
Two or more prior adjudications of guilt for prob/parole violations	2
One prior adjudication of guilt for a misdemeanor or status offense	1
No prior adjudications of guilt	0
4. PETITIONS PENDING ADJUDICATION OR DISPOSITION (exclude deferred adjudications)	
One or more pending petitions/dispositions for a felony offense	8
Two or more pending petitions/dispositions for other offenses	5
One pending petition/disposition for an other offense	2
No pending petitions/dispositions	0
5. SUPERVISION STATUS	
Parole	4
Probation based on a Felony or Class 1 misdemeanor	3
Post-Disposition Case Management OR Probation based on Other Offenses	2
Diversion	1
None	0
6. HISTORY OF FAILURE TO APPEAR (within past 12 months)	
Two or more petitions/warrants/detention orders for FTA in past 12 months	3
One petition/warrant/detention order for FTA in past 12 months	1
No petition/warrant/detention order for FTA in past 12 months	0
7. HISTORY OF ESCAPE/RUNAWAYS (within past 12 months)	
One or more escapes from secure confinement or custody	4
One or more instances of absconding from non-secure, court-ordered placements	3
One or more runaways from home	1
No escapes or runaways w/in past 12 months	0
INDICATED DECISION: 10-14 DETENTION ALTERNATIVE	TOTAL SCORE: 11

3. Detention Assessment Tab—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen

The *Detention Assessment* tab displays the assessment(s) completed using the **Detention Assessment** button on the *Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake* screen, *Juvenile Intake* tab. At the bottom of the *Detention Assessment* tab, three buttons allow the user to add, view/edit, or delete a detention assessment.

Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake

Intake Case | Narrative | Juvenile Intake | **Detention Assessment**

Offense Date	VCC Code	Offense Number	Offense Description	PM	Offense Decision	JO	Retrieved by the SC
06/02/2021	CNV-7026-M1	4749313	USE OF MOTORIZED VEHICLE ALONG AP...	A	02		

Selected Offense Details

Offense Date: 06/02/2021
VCC Code: CNV-7026-M1
Statute: 10.1-203
Heading: CONSERVATION
Subheading: PARKS AND RECREATION
Description: USE OF MOTORIZED VEHICLE ALONG APPALACHIAN TRAIL
Penalty Modifier: Attempt ☐ Judge Ordered Detention
Offense Decision: 02 - Petition Filed

Buttons: Edit, Copy, Delete, File Petition, Add New Offense, Detention Assessment

Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake

Intake Case | Narrative | Juvenile Intake | **Detention Assessment**

DA Date	Follow-Up?	DAI Score	Indicated Decision	Actual Decision	Worker Name
06/02/2021	<input type="checkbox"/>	11	Detention Alternative	Detention Alternative	[REDACTED]

Mandatory Overrides (Juvenile Must Be Detained)

☐ 1. Use of firearm in current offense
☐ 2. Weapons Offenses, Adm. Dir. A-2022-005, email amend
☐ 3. Escapee/AWOL/Absconder per DJJ Procedure 9471
☐ 4. Local court policy (indicate applicable policy)

Discretionary Override

☐ 1. Aggravating factors (override to more restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)
☐ 2. Mitigating factors (override to less restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)

Factor | **Narrative**

☐ 3. Approved local graduated sanction for probation/parole violation

Justification

Buttons: Add, View/Edit, Delete

- a. **Add Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Detention Assessment Tab**
 - i. Click the **Add** button and the *Detention Assessment* screen will appear. To add a new assessment perform the steps detailed in the *Detention Assessment* screen section above.

Detention Assessment

Worker Name: DAI Date: DAI#:

Follow-up: ☐

DAI Scores | **Overides**

- Most Serious CURRENT Petitioned Offense
7 Category C: Other felonies
- Additional CURRENT Petitioned Offenses in this Referral
0 One or more status offenses OR No additional current offenses
- Prior Adjudications of Guilt (includes continued adjudications with "evidence sufficient to finding of guilt")
- Petitions Pending Adjudication or Disposition (exclude deferred adjudications)
- Supervision Status
4 Parole
- History of Failure to Appear (within past 12 months)
0 No petition/warrant/detention order for FTA in past 12 months
- History of Escape/ Runaways (within past 12 months)
0 No escapes or runaways within past 12 months

11 TOTAL SCORE **Indicated Decision:** **Detention Alternative**

Actual Decision / Recommendation: ☐ Release ☐ Alternative ☐ Secure Detention

b. **View/Edit Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Detention Assessment Tab**

- i. (i) Click on a row to select a detention assessment and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **View/Edit** button, and the *Detention Assessment* screen will appear. See the steps detailed in the *Detention Assessment* screen section above for instructions on completing the detention assessment.

Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake

Intake Case | Narrative | Juvenile Intake | **Detention Assessment**

DA Date	Follow-Up?	DAI Score	Indicated Decision	Actual Decision	Worker Name
<input type="button" value="Calendar"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	11	Detention Alternative	Detention Alternative	<input type="button" value="View & Edit"/>

Mandatory Overrides (Juvenile Must Be Detained)

☐ 1. Use of firearm in current offense

☐ 2. Weapons Offenses, Adm. Dir. A-2022-005, email amend

☐ 3. Escapée/AWOL/Absconder per DJJ Procedure 9471

☐ 4. Local court policy (indicate applicable policy)

Discretionary Override

☐ 1. Aggravating factors (override to more restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)

☐ 2. Mitigating factors (override to less restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)

Factor	Narrative
<input type="text"/>	

☐ 3. Approved local graduated sanction for probation/parole violation

Justification:

c. **Delete Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Detention Assessment Tab**

- i. (i) Click on a row to select a detention assessment and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Delete** button and the *Please Confirm Delete Operation* screen will appear. (iii) Click either the (a) **Yes** button to delete the assessment or (b) the **No** button to cancel the delete operation.

Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake

Intake Case | Narrative | Juvenile Intake | **Detention Assessment**

DA Date	Follow-Up?	DAI Score	Indicated Decision	Actual Decision	Worker Name
11/11/2024	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	11	Detention Alternative	Detention Alternative	J. Smith

Mandatory Overrides (Juvenile Must Be Detained)

☐ 1. Use of firearm in current offense

☐ 2. Weapons Offenses, Adm. Dir. A-2022-005, email amend

☐ 3. Escapee/AWOL/Absconder per DJJ Procedure 9471

☐ 4. Local court policy (indicate applicable policy)

Comment:

Discretionary Override

☐ 1. Aggravating factors (override to more restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)

☐ 2. Mitigating factors (override to less restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)

Factor	Narrative

☐ 3. Approved local graduated sanction for probation/parole violation

Justification

Add View/Edit **Delete**

Please Confirm Delete Operation

Would you like to delete detention assessment for Intake Case Number [redacted] keyed by [redacted]?

Yes No

xii. Detention Order Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Juvenile Intake Tab

1. (i) Select the *Juvenile Intake* tab on the *Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake* screen, (ii) click the **Detention Order** button, and the *Detention Orders* tab will appear.

a. Detention Orders Tab

Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake

Intake Case | Narrative | **Juvenile Intake** | Detention Assessment

Charged Offense Information

Offense Date	VCC Code	Offense Number	Offense Description	PM	Offense Decision	JO	Retrieved by the SC
11/11/2024	03-5497-F6	18-2-266	TRAFFIC - DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Selected Offense Details

Offense Date: 11/11/2024

VCC Code: DWI-5497-F6

Statute: 18-2-266

Heading: TRAFFIC - DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

Subheading: Motor Vehicle, Etc. - A Prior Felony (18-2-270(C.2))

Description: 3rd w/10 yrs - prior DWI manslaughter, assault or felony DWI

Penalty Modifier: ☐ Judge Ordered Detention

Offense Decision: 03 - Petition/Detention Order Filed

Edit Copy Delete File Petition

Detention Order

Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake

Intake Case | Narrative | Juvenile Intake | Detention Assessment | **Detention Orders**

Issued	Served	Withdrawn	Detention Date	Printed
11/11/2024				

Detention Order Information

Facility: ☐ All ☒ Secure Detentions ☐ Jails

Offenses for this Detention Order: ☒ 03-5497-F6

Date Issued: 11/11/2024

Date Served:

Date Withdrawn:

Detention Order / Capias Reason(s)

☐ The juvenile is alleged to have

☐ committed an act that would be a felony or Class 1 misdemeanor if committed by adult.

☐ violated the terms of probation or parole when the charge for which he/she was placed on probation or parole would have been a felony or Class 1 misdemeanor if committed by an adult

☐ violated any of the provisions of §18-2-308.7

AND there is clear and convincing evidence that:

☐ the release of the juvenile constitutes a clear and substantial threat to the person or property of others; or

☐ the release of this juvenile would present a clear and substantial threat of serious harm to such juvenile's life or

Add Save Cancel View / Print

- A **Detention Order** button will appear on the *Juvenile Intake* tab if either **Offense Decision** “03 – Petition/Detention Order Filed” or “13 – Detention Order Only” is selected.
- The **Detention Order** button will appear if the **Judge Ordered Detention** checkbox is selected.
- Multiple VCCs can be added to a petition/order.

- i. Select the appropriate **Facility** (i) radio button and (ii) facility name from the drop-down menu. The **Date Issued** field will auto-populate to the current date. If the date must be changed select the date using the **Date Issued** calendar drop-down screen. (iii) Place a checkmark in the appropriate **Offenses for this Detention Order** checkbox(es). The **Date Served** and **Date Withdrawn** will need to be entered into BADGE if and when the detention order is served or withdrawn. (iv) Place a checkmark in all the appropriate **Detention Order / Capias Reason(s)** checkboxes that apply to the juvenile; use the scroll bar to view all available items. (v) Click the **Save** button to save the detention order or the **Cancel** button. Once the detention order is saved the **Add**, **Edit**, **Delete**, and **View / Print** buttons will become accessible.

1. Add Button

- To add a new detention order click the **Add** button and complete the immediately preceding steps.

2. Edit Button

- To edit an existing detention order (i) select an order and the row will be highlighted in **blue**. (ii) Click the **Edit** button and the fields on the *Detention Orders* tab will become accessible. (iii) Edit the information as required and (iv) click the **Save** button when the edits are completed.

3. Delete Button


- (i) Select a Detention Order, and the row will be highlighted in **blue**, (ii) click the **Delete** button, and the Please Confirm Delete Operation screen will appear.

4. View/Print Button

- (i) Select a Detention Order, and the row will be highlighted in **blue**, (ii) click the **View/Print** button, and the completed detention order/capias will appear.

xiii. Shelter Care Order Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Juvenile Intake Tab

1. (i) The **Shelter Care Order** button on the *Juvenile Intake* tab will only appear when either (a) **Petition/Shelter Care Filed** or (b) **Shelter Care Only** are selected from the **Offense Decision** drop-down menu. Once displayed, (ii) click the **Shelter Care Order** button and the *Shelter Care Orders* tab will appear.

 A **Shelter Care Order** button will appear on the *Juvenile Intake* tab if either **Offense Decision** “11 – Petition/Shelter Care Filed” or “12 – Shelter Care Only” is selected.

2. Shelter Care Orders Tab—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen

- a. Select the appropriate **Facility** (i) radio button and (ii) facility name from the drop-down menu. (iii) Select all the **Shelter Care Order Reason(s)** that apply to the juvenile, and (iv) click the **Save** button.

Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake

Intake Case | Narrative | Juvenile Intake | Detention Assessment | Detention Orders | **Shelter Care Orders**

Shelter Care #	Date Printed	Facility
0		

Shelter Care Order Information

Facility:

☒ All
 ☐ Community Youth Homes
 ☐ Shelter Facilities
 ☐ Less Secure Detentions

Shelter Care Order Reason(s)

☐ The child is eligible for placement in a secure facility; or
☐ The child has failed to adhere to the directions of the court, intake officer or magistrate while on conditional release; or
☒ The child's parent, guardian or other person able to provide supervision cannot be reached within a reasonable time; or
☐ The child does not consent to return home; or
☐ Neither the child's parent or guardian nor any other person able to provide proper supervision can arrive to assume custody within a reasonable time; or
☐ The child's parent or guardian refuses to permit the child to return home and no relative or other person willing and able to provide proper supervision and care can be located within a reasonable time.

b. Add Button

- i. Click the **Add** button to add a new shelter care order.

c. Edit Button

- i. (i) Select a Shelter Care Order and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Edit** button, (iii) edit the information, and (iv) click the **Save** button when the edits are completed.

Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake

Intake Case | Narrative | Juvenile Intake | Detention Assessment | Detention Orders | **Shelter Care Orders**

Shelter Care #	Date Printed	Facility
89565		Chesterfield Group Home
89566		Crater Green House (The Green House) Shelter

Shelter Care Order Information

Facility:

Shelter Care Order Reasons - 1 Reason Selected

☒ The child is eligible for placement in a secure facility; or
☐ The child has failed to adhere to the directions of the court, intake officer or magistrate while on conditional release; or
☐ The child's parent, guardian or other person able to provide supervision cannot be reached within a reasonable time; or
☐ The child does not consent to return home; or
☐ Neither the child's parent or guardian nor any other person able to provide proper supervision can arrive to assume custody within a reasonable time; or
☐ The child's parent or guardian refuses to permit the child to return home and no relative or other person willing and able to provide proper supervision and care can be located within a reasonable time.

d. Delete Button

- i. (i) Select a Shelter Care Order and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Delete** button, and the Please Confirm Delete Operation screen will appear.

Please Confirm Delete Operation

Would you like to delete shelter care order for Intake Case Number 89566?

e. View/Print Button

- i. To view or print a shelter care order (i) click on the row containing the desired information and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **View / Print** button and the shelter care order will appear in the Virginia Department of Juvenile Justice report viewer screen. From this screen the order can be viewed, printed, or exported. (iii) Click

the **X** button in the upper right corner to close the screen and return to the *Shelter Care Orders* tab.

Virginia Department of Juvenile Justice

[X] []

PART

[4] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] 100% Find / Next

SHELTER CARE ORDER CASE NO.

VA. COURT ASSN. # 161-274(d), 161-248.1, 161-249, 161-252, 161-256, 161-

Richmond Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court

In re: _____

To be completed ONLY if petition or warrant is not attached to this order.

If it appears from the petition or warrant filed concerning the juvenile that the juvenile may come within the purview of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court Law, and it further appears that the welfare of the juvenile requires that his custody be immediately assumed by the Court, in that

[X] 1. The child is eligible for placement in a secure facility; or
[] 2. The child has failed to adhere to the directions of the court, intake officer or magistrate while on conditional release; or
[] 3. The child's parent, guardian or other person able to provide supervision cannot be reached within a reasonable time, or
[] 4. The child does not consent to return home, or
[] 5. Neither the child's parent or guardian nor any other person able to provide proper supervision can arrive to assume custody within a reasonable time; or
[] 6. The child's parent or guardian refuses to permit the child to return home and no relative or other person willing and able to provide proper supervision and care can be located within a reasonable time.

It is hereby ORDERED that the juvenile be taken into immediate custody and be brought before a judge or intake officer or magistrate if neither the judge nor the intake officer is reasonably available. If court is NOT open, the juvenile shall be placed in the custody of _____, a shelter care facility, there to remain until brought before the Court on the next day on which the court sits as provided by law.

[] and that pursuant to a hearing before the court, _____ is ordered to pay child support in the amount of _____ per _____ to _____ for the duration of the placement.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

JUDGE INTAKE OFFICER MAGISTRATE

xiv. **Edit Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Juvenile Intake Tab**

1. (i) Select an offense and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Edit** button, (iii) edit the information, and (iv) click the **Save** button when the edits are completed.

The screenshot shows the 'Juvenile Delinquent Status Intake' application. At the top, there is a navigation bar with tabs: 'Intake Case', 'Narrative', 'Court Summons', 'Detention Assessment', 'Detention Orders', and 'Juvenile Intake'. The 'Juvenile Intake' tab is selected. Below the navigation bar is a section titled 'Charged Offense Information' containing a table with the following data:

Offense Date	VCC Code	Offense Number	Offense Description	PM	Offense Decision	JO	Retrieved by the SC
03/01/2022	WPN-5261...	5207665	POSSESSION IN PERPETRATION OF VIOLEN...		11	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Below the table, a red box highlights the text: 'JUVENILE INTAKE TAB Edit, Copy, Delete, and File Petition Buttons'. A red line points from this box to the 'Edit' button in the 'Selected Offense Details' section. This section contains the following information:

Selected Offense Details

Offense Date: 03/01/2022

VCC Code: WPN-5261-F2

Heading: WEAPONS

Subheading: SAWED-OFF SHOTGUNS

Description: POSSESSION IN PERPETRATION OF VIOLENT CRIME

Penalty Modifier: ☐ Judge Ordered Detention

Offense Decision: 11 - Petition/Shelter Care Filed

On the right side of the 'Selected Offense Details' section, there are three buttons: 'Add New Offense', 'Detention Assessment', and 'Shelter Care Order'. At the bottom of the 'Selected Offense Details' section, there are four buttons: 'Edit', 'Copy', 'Delete', and 'File Petition'. The 'Edit' button is highlighted with a red box.

xv. Copy Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Juvenile Intake Tab

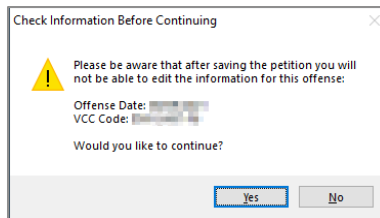
1. (i) Select an offense and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Copy** button and a duplication of the selected offense will be created.

xvi. Delete Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Juvenile Intake Tab

1. (i) Select an offense and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Delete** button.

xvii. **File Petition Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Juvenile Intake Tab**

1. Click the **File Petition** button and the Check Information Before Continuing screen will appear. Edits CANNOT be made once a petition is filed. If an additional offense, affidavit, or order needs to be added, click the **No** button and make the addition.



2. If the information is complete, click the **Yes** button, and the Petition screen will appear.

- Once the petition is saved it is sent to the Virginia Supreme Court and no changes can be made to the petition. If there is an error, a new petition must be created and the local Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court must be contacted to inform them of the mistake. The local Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court will need to be provided with both the original and new **SC #** to update the Virginia Supreme Court data.
- The **File Petition** button will transition into the **View Petition** button once the petition is saved.



3. Petition Screen

- a. All the information in the **Juvenile Intake** and **Offense Information** sections will auto-populate.
- b. The **Petition Date** and **Time** will auto-populate to the date and time the Petition screen was opened. To change the date, select the date from the calendar drop-down screen. To change the time, highlight the hour, minutes, or seconds fields and click the up or down arrows until the correct time is displayed **OR** highlight the hour, minutes, or seconds fields and type in the new time.
- c. The **Offense Text** will auto-populate standard language for the selected offense. If required, edit or add to the information in the **Offense Text** textbox.
- d. The **Copy Offense Text** button is helpful when entering the same **Offense Text** for multiple juveniles at the same time. (i) Click the **Copy Offense Text** button, (ii) type the **Offense Number**, and (iii) click the **Ok** button.

- e. Complete the detention-related questions in the **Petition Information** section. If they do not apply, leave the fields blank.
- f. If the juvenile's information needs to remain confidential, click the **Do not print juvenile's address and phone** checkbox.
- g. If the adult's information needs to remain confidential, click the **Do not print confidential adult address and phone** checkbox. This feature will ONLY work if the **Is Address Confidential?*** checkbox is selected on the Adult Information screen.



Refer to the [Petitioner's Information](#) section for detail pertaining to searching for and adding an adult; this information is applicable to both petitioners and respondents.

- h. Click the **Save** button and the **SC #** will auto-populate. Once the **Save** button is clicked it will transition into the **Edit** button.
- i. To edit the petition, (i) click the **Edit** button, (ii) edit the information, and (iii) click the **Save** button once the edits are completed.

Petition

Domestic Relations Intake - Intake Case Number (ICN): [ICN]

Juvenile # [Juvenile #] Juvenile's Name [Juvenile's Name] DOB [DOB]

Petitioner's Name [Petitioner's Name]

Offense Information

Offense Date [Offense Date] VCC Code [CUS-3874-J9] Statute [18.2-456(5)] Offense Number [Offense Number]

Description: MOTION TO SHOW CAUSE - CUSTODY/VISITATION

Petition Information

Petition: Date [Date] Time [Time] Juvenile's Age at the Date of Petition (Years - Months) [Age]

Offense Text Copy Offense Text

IN VIOLATION OF SECTION 18.2-456(5) OF THE 1950 CODE OF VIRGINIA AS AMENDED.

Child Held in Custody? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ N/A

Place of Detention or Shelter Care: No Selection Was Made

Taken into Custody: Date [Date] Time [Time]

Placed in Detention or Shelter Care: Date [Date] Time [Time]

☐ Do not print juvenile's address and phone

☐ Do not print confidential adult address and phone

Edit **Delete**

SC # [SC #]

View / Print **Close**



On the Petition screen, the **Save** button and the **Edit** button are interchangeable. The action to be performed determines whether the **Save** button or the **Edit** button is displayed.

- j. To delete the petition, click the **Delete** button, and the Please Confirm Delete Operation screen will appear. When the petition is deleted the Juvenile Intake tab in the Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake screen will appear.

Please Confirm Delete Operation

Would you like to delete the petition for Intake Case Number [ICN]?


Yes **No**

- k. To view or print the petition, click the **View/Print** button, and the completed petition will appear on the Virginia Department of Juvenile Justice report viewer screen. View, print, or save the custody petition from the report viewer screen.



Printing the same petition multiple times will not change the **SC #**.

- l. Click the **X** in the upper right corner to close the report viewer screen and return to the Petition screen. Click the **Close** button to exit the Petition screen and return to the Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake screen.

 The **File Petition** button will transition into the **View Petition** button once the petition is saved.



- xviii. **Requires School Notification Statement and Print School Letter Button**
 In certain circumstances, when the user has filed a petition and returns to the *Juvenile Intake* tab on the *Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake* screen, the **Requires School Notification** statement and the **Print School Letter** button will appear. The following actions must occur to display the **Print School Letter** button:

1. Offense Selection

- a. When adding a juvenile intake the user must select an offense, using the **Find VCC Code** button, that displays a checkmark in the **Notify School?*** checkbox on the *Search Offense* Screen.

- i. See the instructions for the [Search Offense](#) screen in the **Add Juvenile Intake** button, *Juvenile Intake* tab section.

Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake

Intake Case Narrative **Juvenile Intake**

Charged Offense Information

Offense Date	VCC Code	Offense Number	Offense Description	PM	Offense Decision	JO	Retrieved by the SC

Selected Offense Details

Offense Date

VCC Code Find VCC Code Statute

Heading

Subheading

Description

Penalty Modifier ☐ Judge Ordered Detention

Offense Decision

Save Cancel Add New Offense

Search Offense

Offense Search Criteria

Statute VCC ☒ Use Wildcard? Find

Heading

Sub Heading

Description

Search Results

VCC Code	Statute	Offense Description
CNV-7017-M3	10.1-1142(D)	BUILD FIRE WITHIN 150 FEET OF WOODLAND, BRUSHLAND ETC.
CNV-7025-M1	10.1-2214	UNDERWATER RECOVERY OF HISTORIC PROPERTY WITHOUT PERMIT
CNV-7026-M1	10.1-203	USE OF MOTORIZED VEHICLE ALONG APPALACHIAN TRAIL
CNV-7027-M1	10.1-2305	ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATION OF HUMAN REMAINS WITHOUT PERMIT
CNV-7028-M1	10.1-2306	DAMAGE, ETC ANY OBJECT OF ANTIQUITY ON STATE-CONTROLLED LAND
CNV-7030-M1	10.1-1005	DUMP ETC. WITHOUT PERMISSION OF OWNER
CNV-7031-M1	10.1-1004	EXCAVATE ETC. WITHOUT PERMISSION OF OWNER

Selected Offense Details

Heading CONSERVATION

Sub Heading PARKS AND RECREATION

☐ Notify School?*

* Yes No Ok Close

- Juvenile petitions for certain offenses filed in accordance with §16.1-260 of the *Code of Virginia*, will display a checkmark in the **Notify School?*** checkbox on the [Search Offense](#) Screen.

2. Offense Decision

- a. The **Offense Decision** selected must be “02 – Petition Filed,” “03 – Petition/Detention Order Filed,” or “11 – Petition/Shelter Care Filed.”
- i. See the instructions for the [Offense Decision](#) drop-down menu in the **Add Juvenile Intake** button, *Juvenile Intake* tab section.

Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake

Intake Case Narrative **Juvenile Intake**

Charged Offense Information

Offense Date	VCC Code	Offense Number	Offense Description	PM	Offense Decision	JO	Retrieved by the SC

Selected Offense Details

Offense Date

VCC Code Find VCC Code Statute

Heading

Subheading

Description

Penalty Modifier ☐ Judge Ordered Detention

Offense Decision

Save Cancel Add New Offense

3. Save Juvenile Intake

- a. Click the **Save** button on the *Juvenile Intake* tab and the **File Petition** button will appear on the *Juvenile Intake* tab.
- i. See the instructions for the [Save](#) button in the **Add Juvenile Intake** button, *Juvenile Intake* tab section.

4. File Petition

- a. Click the **File Petition** button and the [Petition](#) screen will appear.
- i. If necessary, return to the beginning of the instructions for the [Petition](#) screen in this section.

b. Petition Screen

- Click the **Save** button on the Petition screen and the **View / Print** button will become accessible.
- Click the **View / Print** button on the Petition screen and the Report Viewer screen will appear.

iii. Report Viewer Screen

- Click the **Print** button on the Report Viewer screen and the Print Petition information screen will appear.
 - Click the **OK** button on the Print Petition information screen and the Print screen will appear.

Virginia Department of Juvenile Justice

Print

PETITION
Commonwealth of Virginia VA CODE §§ 16.1-262; 16.1-263

Case No. _____

RICHMOND Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court

Is/are a Child under eighteen years of age

CHILD'S NAME _____ SSN _____ DATE OF BIRTH _____ AGE _____ SEX _____ RACE _____

CHILD'S ADDRESS _____ TELEPHONE NO _____

NAME OF PARENT _____ [] MOTHER [] FATHER SSN _____ DATE OF BIRTH _____ TELEPHONE NO _____

ADDRESS OF PARENT _____

NAME OF PARENT _____ [] MOTHER [] FATHER SSN _____ DATE OF BIRTH _____ TELEPHONE NO _____

ADDRESS OF PARENT _____

GUARDIAN/LEGAL CUSTODIAN OR PERSON IN LOCO PARENTIS NAME AND ADDRESS _____ TELEPHONE NO _____

GUARDIAN/LEGAL CUSTODIAN OR PERSON IN LOCO PARENTIS RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD _____

OTHER(S) NAME AND ADDRESS _____ TELEPHONE NO _____

12. Child held in CUSTODY [] YES [] NO

13. Place of Detention or Shelter Care _____

14. Date and Time Taken into Custody _____ 15. Date and Time Placed in Detention or Shelter Care _____

16. The above information is not known to the petitioner. (No)

I, the undersigned petitioner, state under oath to the best of my knowledge, that the above-named child is within the purview of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court Law in that, within this city/county, the child:

IN VIOLATION OF SECTION 18.2-466(F) OF THE 1960 CODE OF VIRGINIA AS AMENDED.

Virginia Crime Code: CUS-3874-39

WHEREFORE, the Petitioner requests that the child and the persons having his or her custody and control be summoned to appear before this Court, and that this Court enter such orders and judgments as the Court deems fit and proper in accordance with the law and which will serve the purpose and intent of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court Law.

DATE: 06/26/2021 BY: [Signature] TITLE: ATTORNEY AT LAW

1 MURRILL WAY, UNKNOWN, VA 23184 work (804)411-9111

Petitioner's relationship to child: MOTHER

Screen affirmed and signed before me on: 06/26/2021 03:52 PM

Print Petition

Some information for this intake case and petition will remain open to editing until retrieved by the Supreme Court of Virginia.

OK

Print

General

Select Printer

Fax Microsoft Print to PDF Microsoft XPS Document Writer OneNote (Desktop) Policy

Status: Ready [] Print to file Preferences

Location: [] Find Printer...

Comment:

Page Range

All Selection Current Page

Pages: 1

Enter either a single page number or a single page range. For example, 5-12

Number of copies: 1

Collate []

1 2 3 1 2 3

Print Cancel Apply

- i. (i) Click the **Print** button on the Print screen to complete print activity and return to the Report Viewer screen. (ii) Click the **X** in the upper right corner to close the Report Viewer screen and return to the Petition screen.
- ii. (i) Click the **Cancel** button on the Print screen to cancel the print activity and return to the Petition screen. (ii) Click the **X** in the upper right corner to close the Report Viewer screen and return to the Petition screen.

Print

General

Select Printer

Fax Microsoft Print to PDF Microsoft XPS Document Writer OneNote (Desktop) Policy

Status: Ready [] Print to file Preferences

Location: [] Find Printer...

Comment:

Page Range

All Selection Current Page

Pages: 1

Enter either a single page number or a single page range. For example, 5-12

Number of copies: 1

Collate []

1 2 3 1 2 3

Print Cancel Apply

Virginia Department of Juvenile Justice

Print

PETITION
Commonwealth of Virginia VA CODE §§ 16.1-262; 16.1-263

Case No. _____

RICHMOND Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court

Is/are a Child under eighteen years of age

CHILD'S NAME _____ SSN _____ DATE OF BIRTH _____ AGE _____ SEX _____ RACE _____

CHILD'S ADDRESS _____ TELEPHONE NO _____

NAME OF PARENT _____ [] MOTHER [] FATHER SSN _____ DATE OF BIRTH _____ TELEPHONE NO _____

ADDRESS OF PARENT _____

NAME OF PARENT _____ [] MOTHER [] FATHER SSN _____ DATE OF BIRTH _____ TELEPHONE NO _____

ADDRESS OF PARENT _____

GUARDIAN/LEGAL CUSTODIAN OR PERSON IN LOCO PARENTIS NAME AND ADDRESS _____ TELEPHONE NO _____

GUARDIAN/LEGAL CUSTODIAN OR PERSON IN LOCO PARENTIS RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD _____

OTHER(S) NAME AND ADDRESS _____ TELEPHONE NO _____

12. Child held in CUSTODY [] YES [] NO

13. Place of Detention or Shelter Care _____

14. Date and Time Taken into Custody _____ 15. Date and Time Placed in Detention or Shelter Care _____

16. The above information is not known to the petitioner. (No)

I, the undersigned petitioner, state under oath to the best of my knowledge, that the above-named child is within the purview of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court Law in that, within this city/county, the child:

IN VIOLATION OF SECTION 18.2-466(F) OF THE 1960 CODE OF VIRGINIA AS AMENDED.

Virginia Crime Code: CUS-3874-39

WHEREFORE, the Petitioner requests that the child and the persons having his or her custody and control be summoned to appear before this Court, and that this Court enter such orders and judgments as the Court deems fit and proper in accordance with the law and which will serve the purpose and intent of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court Law.

DATE: 06/26/2021 BY: [Signature] TITLE: ATTORNEY AT LAW

1 MURRILL WAY, UNKNOWN, VA 23184 work (804)411-9111

Petitioner's relationship to child: MOTHER

Screen affirmed and signed before me on: 06/26/2021 03:52 PM

- iv. Click the **Close** button on the Petition screen and the user will return to the Juvenile Intake tab on the Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake screen. The **Requires School Notification** statement and **Print School Letter** button will now display on the Juvenile Intake tab.

Petition

Domestic Relations Intake - Intake Case Number (ICN): [REDACTED]

Juvenile # [REDACTED] Juvenile's Name [REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED]

Petitioner's Name [REDACTED]

Offense Information

Offense Date [REDACTED] VCC Code CUS-3874-J9 Statute 18.2-456(5) Offense Number [REDACTED]

Description MOTION TO SHOW CAUSE - CUSTODY/VISITATION

Petition Information

Petition: Date [REDACTED] Time [REDACTED] Juvenile's Age at the Date of Petition (Years - Months) [REDACTED]

Offense Text Copy Offense Text

IN VIOLATION OF SECTION 18.2-456(5) OF THE 1950 CODE OF VIRGINIA AS AMENDED.

Child Held in Custody? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ N/A

Place of Detention or Shelter Care No Selection Was Made

Taken into Custody: Date [REDACTED] Time [REDACTED]

Placed in Detention or Shelter Care: Date [REDACTED] Time [REDACTED]

Save Delete

View / Print **Close**

Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake

Intake Case Narrative **Juvenile Intake** Detention Assessment

Charged Offense Information

Offense Date	VCC Code	Offense Number	Offense Description	PM	Offense Decision	JO	Retrieved by the SC
[REDACTED]	ASL-1317-F3	[REDACTED]	ADULTERATION OF FOOD, DRUG, ETC. WITH...		03	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Selected Offense Details

Offense Date [REDACTED] Offense Requires School Notification

VCC Code ASL-1317-F3 Statute 18.2-54.2

Heading ASSAULT

Subheading ADULTERATION OF FOOD, DRUG, ETC. WITH INTENT INJURE

Penalty Modifier [REDACTED] ☐ Judge Ordered Detention

Offense Decision 03 - Petition/Detention Order Filed

Edit Copy Delete View Petition

Add New Offense

Detention Assessment

Detention Order

Requires School Notification

Print School Letter

The **File Petition** button will transition into the **View Petition** button once the petition is saved.



1. Print School Letter Button

- Click the **Print School Letter** button and the Report Viewer screen will appear displaying any **School Notifications**. If more than one notification exists, the user must select the desired intake case number from the list displayed in the left column of the Report Viewer screen.
- The **School Notifications** lists the petition date; juvenile's name, date of birth, and address; the intake officer, ICN; and FIPS; and the charges and related statute.

Virginia Department Of Juvenile Justice

Print

Find | Next

100%

School Notifications

Select Intake Case Number

CONFIDENTIAL

PETITION FILED

RE: [REDACTED]

DOB: [REDACTED]

INTAKE OFFICER: After Hours Intake FIPS: [REDACTED]

ICN: [REDACTED]

CHARGES	STATUTE	PETITION DAT
(ASSAULT) ADULTERATION OF FOOD, DRUG, ETC. WITH INTENT INJURE OR KILL	18.2-54.2	[REDACTED]

In accordance with Section 16.1-260 of the Code of Virginia as amended, this is to notify you that this agency has filed the petition listed which involves a juvenile who is or should be enrolled in your school.

Page 1 of 1

2. Add Court Summons Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Intake Case Tab

- Click the **Add Court Summons** button, and the Court Summons tab will appear on the Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake screen.

Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake

Intake Case | **Narrative** | Juvenile Intake | Detention Assessment | Detention Orders | Shelter Care Orders

Petitioner's Information

☐ Unknown? SSN [REDACTED] Name [REDACTED] Add View Clear

Respondent's Information

☐ Unknown? SSN [REDACTED] Name [REDACTED] Add View Clear

Juvenile's Information

SSN [REDACTED] Name [REDACTED] Add **View** Clear

Juvenile Number [REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED] Age (Years - Months) [REDACTED] Juvenile Has Alert(s)

Intake Case Number (ICN): [REDACTED]

Court District [REDACTED] **FIPS** [REDACTED]

Open Date: [REDACTED] **Time:** [REDACTED] **Close Date:** [REDACTED]

Case Type: [REDACTED] **Petitioner Type:** [REDACTED]

Relationship: [REDACTED] *(Petitioner to Juvenile)*

Worker: [REDACTED] **Keyed By:** [REDACTED]

Edit Intake Case Info Copy Intake Case Delete Intake Case View / Print Intake Report View Supreme Court Details Offense History Summary Report

Add Juvenile Intake **Add Court Summons** Add Bench Warrant

Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake

Intake Case | Narrative | Juvenile Intake | Detention Assessment | Detention Orders | Shelter Care Orders | **Court Summons**

Charged Offense Information

Offense Date	VCC Code	Offense Number	Offense Description	PM	Offense Decision	JO	Retrieved by the SC

Selected Offense Details

Offense Date SC #

VCC Code Statute

Heading

Subheading

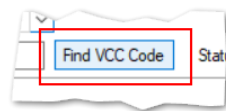
Description

Penalty Modifier ☐ Judge Ordered Detention


Offense Decision

b. Court Summons Tab—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen

- i. Select the **Offense Date** from the calendar drop screen.
- ii. Click the **Find VCC Code** button and the Search Offense screen will appear. If the **Offense Date** has not been selected a warning will display on the VCC Code Search screen.



VCC Code Search

 Please enter the offense date before searching for VCC code.

OK

1. Locate the desired offense from those displayed in the **Search Results** table or search for an offense by (i) typing the **Statute, VCC, Heading, Sub-Heading, or Description** into the corresponding field(s). The **Use Wildcard?*** checkbox will be selected automatically, uncheck the checkbox if the wildcard function will not be used. (ii) Click the **Find** button and the **Search Results** section will display all items that meet the search criteria by VCC Code, Statute, and Offense Description. (iii) Click on a row to select a VCC Code and the row will be highlighted in blue.
2. Click the **Ok** button.
 - a. If the intake offense selected is a **Prohibited Diversion Offense** the Prohibited Diversion Offense information screen will appear. Click the **OK** button to close the Prohibited Diversion Offense information screen and return to the Court Summons tab on the Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake screen.
 - b. If the intake offense selected is not a **Prohibited Diversion Offense** the user will immediately return to the Court Summons tab on the Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake screen.

Search Offense

Offense Search Criteria

Statute VCC ☒ Use Wildcard?

Heading

Sub Heading

Description

Search Results

VCC Code	Statute	Offense Description
CNV-7017-M3	10.1-1142(D)	BUILD FIRE WITHIN 150 FEET OF WOODLAND, BRUSHLAND ETC.
CNV-7025-M1	10.1-2214	UNDERWATER RECOVERY OF HISTORIC PROPERTY WITHOUT PERMIT
CNV-7026-M1	10.1-203	USE OF MOTORIZED VEHICLE ALONG APPALACHIAN TRAIL
CNV-7027-M1	10.1-2305	ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATION OF HUMAN REMAINS WITHOUT PERMIT
CNV-7028-M1	10.1-2306	DAMAGE, ETC ANY OBJECT OF ANTIQUITY ON STATE-CONTROLLED LAND
CNV-7030-M1	10.1-1005	DUMP ETC. WITHOUT PERMISSION OF OWNER
CNV-7031-M1	10.1-1004	EXCAVATE ETC. WITHOUT PERMISSION OF OWNER

Selected Offense Details

Heading ☐ Notify School?

Sub Heading

Prohibited Diversion Offense

The offense selected
 (i) cannot be resolved or diverted,
 (ii) cannot be resolved unless the victim is a family or household member, or
 (iii) requires affirmative consent for diversion per VOL III-9123 – Diversion and Resolution at Intake.

Appropriate exceptions/exemptions must be entered in the intake narrative.

- Multiple VCCs can be added to a petition/order.
- Click the **Find** button on the Search Offense screen to search for an offense without entering any information into the search fields.
- When a VCC is selected, a summary of the charge will be displayed at the bottom of the screen. If the **Notify School?*** field is checked, the juvenile's school must be notified via a school notification letter.
- A **Prohibited Diversion Offense** (i) cannot be resolved or diverted, (ii) cannot be resolved unless the victim is a family or household member, or (iii) requires affirmative consent for diversion. Some cases may be resolved with the appropriate exception/exemption and require an explanation to be entered in the intake narrative.

Refer to the CSU Procedure, *VOL III-9123, Diversion and Resolution at Intake*, for detail pertaining to: (i) selected offenses for which resolution is prohibited and affirmative consent is required to divert; and (ii) certain offenses for which diversion is prohibited.

- iii. Select the (i) **Penalty Modifier**, if applicable, and (ii) the **Offense Decision** from the drop-down menus.
- iv. Click the **Save** button.
 1. If the intake offense selected is for a **weapon offense** that has a **detention order requirement**, the DO Requirement information screen will appear. Click the **OK** button to close the DO Requirement information screen and return to the *Juvenile Intake* tab on the *Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake* screen. The saved information will appear in the **Charged Offense Information** section on the *Juvenile Intake* tab.
 2. If the intake offense selected is not for a **weapon offense** that has a **detention order requirement**, the DO Requirement information screen will not appear, and the saved information will immediately appear in the **Charged Offense Information** section on the *Juvenile Intake* tab.

DO Requirement

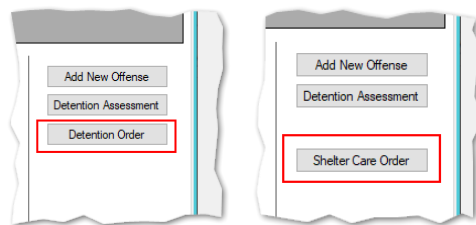
A detention order is required per Administrative Directive. When in accordance with the directive/Code of VA a DO is not issued, an explanation must be documented in the intake narrative.

- A detention order is required per *Administrative Directive* for certain weapon offenses. When in accordance with an *Administrative Directive* and/or the *Code of VA* a detention order is not issued, an explanation must be documented in the intake narrative. The DO Requirement information screen will display when the user saves a *Juvenile Intake* containing certain weapon offenses combined with the following **Offense Decisions**: “02 – Petition Filed,” “03 – Petition/Detention Order Filed,” “07 – Req'd To Participate-Diversion,” or “13 – Detention Order Only.”

Refer to *Administrative Directive A-2022-005—Mandatory Override for Weapons Offenses on the Detention Assessment Instrument* and *Administrative Directive A-2023-003—Mandatory Override for Grand Larceny of a Vehicle and Eluding Police*

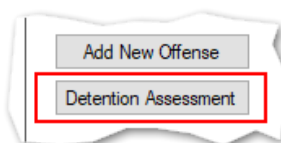
in a *Vehicle on the Detention Assessment Instrument* for detail pertaining to weapon offenses that require either: (i) a detention order, or (ii) an explanation entered in the intake narrative detailing why a detention order was not required.

- v. Once saved, the **Add New Offense** button will become accessible, and the **Detention Assessment**, **Shelter Care Order**, or **Detention Order** buttons may appear depending upon the **Offense Decision** selected. The **Edit**, and **Delete** buttons will also appear on the bottom of the *Court Summons* tab.



- A **Detention Order** button will appear on the *Court Summons* tab if either **Offense Decision** “03 – Petition/Detention Order Filed” or “13 – Detention Order Only” is selected.
- A **Shelter Care Order** button will appear on the *Court Summons* tab if either **Offense Decision** “11 – Petition/Shelter Care Filed” or “12 – Shelter Care Only” is selected.
- The **Detention Order** button will appear on the *Court Summons* tab if the **Judge Ordered Detention** checkbox is selected.
- In the **Charged Offense Information** table, a record will display a check mark in the **JO** checkbox whenever a judge orders a juvenile to be detained, the **Judge Ordered Detention** checkbox associated with the offense record is selected, and the record is saved.
- In the **Charged Offense Information** table, a record will display a check mark in the **Retrieved by the SC** checkbox whenever the Supreme Court number (SC#) on the petition was used by a clerk to pull intake case information into the Supreme Court of Virginia’s data system.

- vi. **Add New Offense Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Court Summons Tab**
1. If another offense needs to be added to the petition/order, (i) click the **Add New Offense** button on the *Court Summons* tab, and the **Selected Offense Details** fields will become accessible. (ii) Repeat the steps above to add another offense.
- vii. **Detention Assessment Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Court Summons Tab**
1. Click the **Detention Assessment** button, and the *Detention Assessment* screen will appear.



2. Detention Assessment Screen

- The *Detention Assessment* screen contains the *DAI Scores* tab and the *Overrides* tab. The **Worker Name** field will auto-populate. The **DAI Date** field will auto-populate to the current date, but can be changed using the calendar drop-down screen. The **DAI#** is a system generated number and will be assigned after both tabs are completed and the detention assessment is saved.

Some fields in the *DAI Scores* tab will auto-populate. Be sure to review all the auto-populated fields to ensure the correct criteria are being used to calculate the DAI's total score.

b. DAI Scores Tab—Detention Assessment Screen

Click the **Auto Fill** button to auto-populate some of the fields.

i. Most Serious CURRENT Petitioned Offense Field

- This field will auto-populate. If this field does not auto-populate, or needs to be changed for accuracy, reference the most serious offense listed in the current referral to select the appropriate category from the drop-down menu.

If the juvenile is being charged with multiple offenses, use the most serious offense in the **Most Serious CURRENT Petitioned Offense** section. The Scores for multiple offenses cannot be combined.

ii. Additional CURRENT Petitioned Offenses in this Referral Field

- This field will auto-populate. If this field does not auto-populate, or needs to be changed for accuracy, select the appropriate option from the drop-down menu. Use the referral complaint form/probable cause statement to determine the appropriate category.

When considering offenses to determine the value for **Most Serious CURRENT Petitioned Offense** and **Additional CURRENT Petitioned Offenses in this Referral** only consider offenses where the **Offense Decision** is equal to "02 – Petition Filed," "03 – Petition/Detention Order Filed," "11 – Petition/Shelter Care Filed," "15 – Consent Signed/Petition Filed," "16 – Court Summons," or "18 – Unsuccessful Diversion/Petition Filed."

iii. Prior Adjudications of Guilt (includes continued adjudication with "evidence sufficient to finding of guilt") Field

- (i) Select the appropriate option from the drop-down menu, including deferred/withheld findings or cases where there is evidence sufficient to a finding of guilt, and (ii) review the *Offense History* screen to determine prior court adjudications. If the **Court Adjudication** column is blank, review the Caseload

Management record (refer to the *Contacts* tab and the **Running Records Notes**) to determine if the case was dismissed after successful completion of court conditions.

- Cases that are dismissed by the court after successful completion of ordered conditions should NOT be counted in the **Prior Adjudications of Guilt** section.

iv. **Petitions Pending Adjudication or Disposition (exclude deferred adjudications) Field**

1. (i) Select the appropriate option from the drop-down menu and (ii) review the *Offense History* screen to determine prior court adjudications. If the **Court Adjudication** column is blank, review the Caseload Management record (refer to the *Contacts* tab and the **Running Records Notes**) to determine if the case was continued for the disposition. The notes should specify if the case has been adjudicated or is pending adjudication.

- Do NOT include any offenses with a deferred finding in the **Petitions Pending Adjudication or Disposition** field.

 Refer to the [BADGE Offense History Screen Manual](#) on how to navigate the *Offense History* screen.

 Refer to the [BADGE Caseload Management Module Manual](#) on how to navigate the *Contacts* tab.

v. **Supervision Status Field**

1. This field will auto-populate. If this field does not auto-populate, or needs to be changed for accuracy, review the Caseload Management module to check the status of the juvenile, and select the appropriate option from the drop-down menu.

vi. **History of Failure to Appear (within past 12 months) Field**

1. This field will auto-populate. If this field does not auto-populate, or needs to be changed for accuracy, review the *Offense History* screen, and select the appropriate option from the drop-down menu.

- The **Failure to Appear** MUST have occurred within the past 12 months.

vii. **History of Escape/Runaways (within past 12 months) Field**

1. This field will auto-populate. If this field does not auto-populate, or needs to be changed for accuracy, review the *Offense History* screen, and select the appropriate option from the drop-down menu.

- The escape/runaway incident MUST have occurred within the past 12 months.

viii. **Auto Fill Button**

1. Click the **Auto Fill** button to auto-populate, or reset, the fields (items i to vii above) with their respective default values.

ix. **Total Score Field**

1. The total score will calculate based on the selected options.

x. **Indicated Decision Field**

1. The **Indicated Decision** is based on the **Total Score**. The **Indicated Decision** will be either **Release**, **Detention Alternative**, or **Secure Detention**.

c. **Overrides Tab—Detention Assessment Screen**

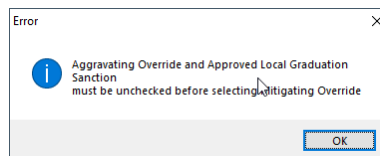
i. **Mandatory Overrides (Juvenile Must Be Detained)**

1. (i) Click the appropriate checkbox, if any, for items 1-3 and (ii) provide a detailed description of why the mandatory override was selected in the **Comment** text field. If a **Mandatory Override** is selected the juvenile must be detained, regardless of the **Indicated Decision** field on the *DAI Score* tab.

If **Local Court Policy** is selected as the mandatory override, provide a brief narrative indicating which court policy was applied.

ii. **Discretionary Override**

1. **Aggravating factors** are overrides for a more restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines. **Mitigating factors** are overrides for a less restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines.
 - a. If necessary, click the appropriate checkbox for either item 1, **Aggravating factors** or item 2, **Mitigating factors**. An Error screen will be displayed if an attempt is made to select both items.



- b. (i) Click the **Add** button to access the **Factor** drop-down menu. (ii) Select the most applicable **Factor** from the drop-down menu and, depending upon the **Factor** selected, the **Narrative** text field may auto-populate. (iii) Add text or update the **Narrative** text field as required. (iv) Click the **Done** button and the information will save as a new **Discretionary Override** entry. If the user attempts to create an additional **Discretionary Override** an Error screen will be displayed.

- ONLY an **Aggravating** factor or a **Mitigating** factor can be added to a DAI, but not both.
- Select the most serious aggravating factor, if any apply to the juvenile.
- To use **Parent Unwilling to Provide Appropriate Supervision** the incident must rise to the level where a complaint will be made with CPS for child neglect or abandonment. A CPS complaint **MUST** be made prior to completing the DAI.
- Information in the **Narrative** box may auto-populate based on the **Factor** selected.

Detention Assessment

Worker Name: *Chris A. [redacted]* DAI Date: *09/11/2024* DAI#: *[redacted]*

Follow-up: ☐

DAI Scores | **Overrides**

Mandatory Overrides (Juvenile Must Be Detained)

☐ 1. Use of firearm in current offense
☐ 2. Weapons Offenses, Adm. Dir. A-2022-005, email amend
☐ 3. Escalate/AWOL/Absconder per DJJ Procedure 9471
☐ 4. Local court policy (indicate applicable policy)

Discretionary Override

☐ 1. Aggravating factors (override to more restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)
☐ 2. Mitigating factors (override to less restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)

Type	Factor	Narrative

Factor: *[redacted]*
Narrative: *[redacted]*

☐ 3. Approved local graduated sanction for probation/parole violation

Justification: *[redacted]*

Actual Decision / Recommendation: ☐ Release ☐ Alternative ☐ Secure Detention

Save Close Print

Detention Assessment

Worker Name: *Chris A. [redacted]* DAI Date: *09/11/2024* DAI#: *[redacted]*

Follow-up: ☐

DAI Scores | **Overrides**

Mandatory Overrides (Juvenile Must Be Detained)

☐ 1. Use of firearm in current offense
☐ 2. Weapons Offenses, Adm. Dir. A-2022-005, email amend
☐ 3. Escalate/AWOL/Absconder per DJJ Procedure 9471
☐ 4. Local court policy (indicate applicable policy)

Discretionary Override

☒ 1. Aggravating factors (override to more restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)
☐ 2. Mitigating factors (override to less restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)

Type	Factor	Narrative

Factor: *[redacted]*
Narrative: *[redacted]*

☐ 3. Approved local graduated sanction for probation/parole violation

Justification: *[redacted]*

Actual Decision / Recommendation: ☐ Release ☐ Alternative ☐ Secure Detention

Save Close Print

☒ 1. Aggravating factors (override to more restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)
☐ 2. Mitigating factors (override to less restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)

Type	Factor	Narrative
A	Juvenile Has Significant Substance Abuse Problem	Juvenile was screened by a qualified profes...

Factor: *Juvenile Has Significant Substance Abuse Problem*

Error

Only one discretionary override factor may be keyed for assessments completed after October 1, 2016.

OK

- c. **Edit Button**
 - i. (i) Click the **Edit** button, and the **Factor** and **Narrative** boxes will become accessible, (ii) edit the information as needed, and (iii) click the **Done** button when the edits are completed.
- d. **Delete Button**
 - i. Click the **Delete** button and the **Discretionary Override** will be removed.
2. **Approved local graduated sanction for probation/parole violation Checkbox**
 - a. If necessary, (i) click the item 3, **Approved local graduated sanction for probation/parole violation** checkbox and (ii) provide a brief description in the **Justification** text box. This item cannot be selected if either item 1, **Aggravating factors** or item 2, **Mitigating factors** have been selected; attempting to do so will display an Error screen.

☒ 3. Approved local graduated sanction for probation/parole violation

Justification: *add description*

Error

Aggravating and Mitigating Overrides must be unchecked before selecting Approved Local Graduation Sanction

OK

- d. **Actual Decision/Recommendation—Detention Assessment Screen**
 - i. Consider the **Indicated Decision** displayed on the **DAI Scores** tab and the selected override, if any, then (i) select the appropriate **Release**, **Alternative**, or **Secure Detention** radio button, and (ii) click the **Save** button. A warning will appear for any items not completed on the **DAI Scores** tab; the assessment cannot be saved until all items are completed. Once the assessment is saved the **DAI#** field will auto-populate.

Detention Assessment

Worker Name: *Chris J. Peterson* DAI Date: *09/12/2024* DAI#:

Follow-up: ☐

DAI Scores **Overrides**

Mandatory Overrides (Juvenile Must Be Detained)

- ☐ 1. Use of firearm in current offense
- ☐ 2. Weapons Offenses, Adm. Dir. A-2022-005, email amend
- ☐ 3. Escapee/AWOL/Absconder per DJJ Procedure 9471
- ☐ 4. Local court policy (indicate applicable policy)

Comment:

Discretionary Override

- ☐ 1. Aggravating factors (override to more restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)
- ☐ 2. Mitigating factors (override to less restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)

Type	Factor	Narrative

Add Edit Delete

Factor

Narrative

☐ 3. Approved local graduated sanction for probation/parole violation

Justification

Actual Decision / Recommendation: ☐ Release ☐ Alternative ☐ Secure Detention

Save Close Print

Detention Assessment

Worker Name: *Chris J. Peterson* DAI Date: *09/12/2024* DAI#:

Follow-up: ☐

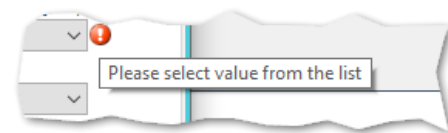
DAI Scores **Overrides**

- Most Serious CURRENT Petitioned Offense
7 Category C: Other felonies
- Additional CURRENT Petitioned Offenses in this Referral
0 One or more status offenses OR No additional current offenses
- Prior Adjudications of Guilt (includes continued adjudications with "evidence sufficient to finding of guilt") !
- Petitions Pending Adjudication or Disposition (exclude deferred adjudications)
- Supervision Status
4 Parole
- History of Failure to Appear (within past 12 months)
0 No petition/warrant/detention order for FTA in past 12 months
- History of Escape/ Runaways (within past 12 months)
0 No escapes or runaways within past 12 months

11 TOTAL SCORE Auto Fill Indicated Decision: **Detention Alternative**

Actual Decision / Recommendation: ☐ Release ☐ Alternative ☐ Secure Detention

Save Close Print



Detention Assessment

Worker Name: *Chris J. Peterson* DAI Date: *09/12/2024* DAI#: *Chris J. Peterson*

Follow-up: ☐

DAI Scores **Overrides**

- Most Serious CURRENT Petitioned Offense
7 Category C: Other felonies
- Additional CURRENT Petitioned Offenses in this Referral
0 One or more status offenses OR No additional current offenses
- Prior Adjudications of Guilt (includes continued adjudications with "evidence sufficient to finding of guilt")
- Petitions Pending Adjudication or Disposition (exclude deferred adjudications)
- Supervision Status
4 Parole
- History of Failure to Appear (within past 12 months)
0 No petition/warrant/detention order for FTA in past 12 months
- History of Escape/ Runaways (within past 12 months)
0 No escapes or runaways within past 12 months

11 TOTAL SCORE Auto Fill Indicated Decision: **Detention Alternative**

Actual Decision / Recommendation: ☐ Release ☐ Alternative ☐ Secure Detention

Save Close Print

DAI Number populates when the Detention Assessment is saved.

e. **Edit Button—Detention Assessment Screen**

- Click the **Edit** button,
- edit the information on the *DAI Scores* tab or the *Overrides* tab as required, and
- click (a) the **Save** button when the edits are completed or (b) the **Cancel** button.

f. **Close Button—Detention Assessment Screen**

- i. Click the **Close** button and to return to the *Detention Assessment* tab on the Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake screen.
- g. **Print Button—Detention Assessment Screen**
 - i. To view or print the **Detention Assessment Instrument Report**, click the **Print** button, and the completed assessment will appear on the Virginia Department of Juvenile Justice report viewer screen. View, print, or save the assessment from the report viewer screen.
 - ii. Click the **X** in the upper right corner to close the report viewer screen and return to the Detention Assessment screen.

Virginia Department of Juvenile Justice
Detention Assessment Instrument Report

Juvenile Name: [REDACTED] Juvenile Number: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
 ICK: [REDACTED] Intake Date: [REDACTED] Worker Name: [REDACTED] CSUR: [REDACTED]
 Completed as Follow-up (on call Intake): [REDACTED] DAIR: [REDACTED]

1. MOST SERIOUS CURRENT PETITIONED OFFENSE

Category A: Felonies against persons	15	Score
Category B: Felony weapons or felony narcotics distribution	12	
Category C: Other felonies	7	
Category D: Class 1 misdemeanors against persons	5	
Category E: Other Class 1 misdemeanors	3	
Category F: Violations of probation/parole	2	
		7

2. ADDITIONAL CURRENT PETITIONED OFFENSES IN THIS REFERRAL

Two or more additional current felony offenses	3	
One additional current felony offense	2	
One or more additional misdemeanor OR violation of prob./parole offenses	1	
One or more status offenses OR no additional current offenses	0	
		0

3. PRIOR ADJUDICATIONS OF GUILT
(includes continued adjudications with "evidence sufficient to finding of guilt")

Two or more prior adjudications of guilt for felony offenses	6	
One prior adjudication of guilt for a felony offense	4	
Two or more prior adjudications of guilt for misdemeanor offenses	3	
Two or more prior adjudications of guilt for prob./parole violations	2	
One prior adjudication of guilt for a misdemeanor or status offense	1	
No prior adjudications of guilt	0	
		0

4. PETITIONS PENDING ADJUDICATION OR DISPOSITION (exclude deferred adjudications)

One or more pending petitions/dispositions for a felony offense	8	
Two or more pending petitions/dispositions for other offenses	5	
One pending petition/disposition for another offense	2	
No pending petitions/dispositions	0	
		0

5. SUPERVISION STATUS

Parole	4	
Probation based on a Felony or Class 1 misdemeanor	3	
Post-Disposition Case Management OR Probation based on Other Offenses	2	
Diversion	1	
None	0	
		4

6. HISTORY OF FAILURE TO APPEAR (within past 12 months)

Two or more petitions/warrants/detention orders for FTA in past 12 months	3	
One petition/warrant/detention order for FTA in past 12 months	1	
No petition/warrant/detention order for FTA in past 12 months	0	
		0

7. HISTORY OF ESCAPE/RUNAWAYS (within past 12 months)

One or more escapes from secure confinement or custody	4	
One or more instances of absconding from non-secure/court-ordered placements	3	
One or more runaways from home	1	
No escapes or runaways w/in past 12 months	0	
		0

INDICATED DECISION: 10-14 DETENTION ALTERNATIVE TOTAL SCORE: 11

3. Detention Assessment Tab—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen

The *Detention Assessment* tab displays the assessment(s) completed using the **Detention Assessment** button on the Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake screen, *Juvenile Intake* tab. At the bottom of the *Detention Assessment* tab, three buttons allow the user to add, view/edit, or delete a detention assessment.

Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake

Intake Case | Narrative | Juvenile Intake | **Charged Offense Information**

Offense Date	VCC Code	Offense Number	Offense Description	PM	Offense Decision	JO	Retrieved by the SC
06/02/2021	CNV-7026-M1	4749313	USE OF MOTORIZED VEHICLE ALONG AP...	A	02		

Selected Offense Details

Offense Date: 06/02/2021
 VCC Code: CNV-7026-M1 Statute: 10.1-203
 Heading: CONSERVATION
 Subheading: PARKS AND RECREATION
 Description: USE OF MOTORIZED VEHICLE ALONG APPALACHIAN TRAIL
 Penalty Modifier: Attempt ☐ Judge Ordered Detention
 Offense Decision: 02 - Petition Filed

Buttons: Edit, Copy, Delete, File Petition

Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake

Intake Case | Narrative | Juvenile Intake | **Detention Assessment**

DA Date	Follow-Up?	DAI Score	Indicated Decision	Actual Decision	Worker Name
	<input type="checkbox"/>	11	Detention Alternative	Detention Alternative	[Worker Name]

Mandatory Overrides (Juvenile Must Be Detained)

☐ 1. Use of firearm in current offense
☐ 2. Weapons Offenses, Adm. Dir. A-2022-005, email amend
☐ 3. Escapee/AWOL/Absconder per DJJ Procedure 9471
☐ 4. Local court policy (indicate applicable policy)

Discretionary Override

☐ 1. Aggravating factors (override to more restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)
☐ 2. Mitigating factors (override to less restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)

Factor **Narrative**

☐ 3. Approved local graduated sanction for probation/parole violation

Justification

Buttons: Add, View/Edit, Delete

a. Add Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Detention Assessment Tab

- i. Click the **Add** button and the Detention Assessment screen will appear. To add a new assessment perform the steps detailed in the Detention Assessment screen section above.

Detention Assessment

Worker Name: DAI Date: DAI#:

Follow-up: ☐

DAI Scores Overrides

- Most Serious CURRENT Petitioned Offense
7 Category C: Other felonies
- Additional CURRENT Petitioned Offenses in this Referral
0 One or more status offenses OR No additional current offenses
- Prior Adjudications of Guilt (includes continued adjudications with "evidence sufficient to finding of guilt")
- Petitions Pending Adjudication or Disposition (exclude deferred adjudications)
- Supervision Status
4 Parole
- History of Failure to Appear (within past 12 months)
0 No petition/warrant/detention order for FTA in past 12 months
- History of Escape/ Runaways (within past 12 months)
0 No escapes or runaways within past 12 months

11 TOTAL SCORE Auto Fill Indicated Decision: Detention Alternative

Actual Decision / Recommendation: ☐ Release ☐ Alternative ☐ Secure Detention

Save Close Print

b. **View/Edit Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Detention Assessment Tab**

- i. (i) Click on a row to select a detention assessment and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **View/Edit** button, and the Detention Assessment screen will appear. See the steps detailed in the Detention Assessment screen section above for instructions on completing the detention assessment.

Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake

Intake Case Narrative Juvenile Intake Detention Assessment

DA Date	Follow-Up?	DAI Score	Indicated Decision	Actual Decision	Worker Name
10/10/2024	<input type="checkbox"/>	11	Detention Alternative	Detention Alternative	Chris J. Hernandez

Mandatory Overrides (Juvenile Must Be Detained)

☐ 1. Use of firearm in current offense

☐ 2. Weapons Offenses, Adm. Dir. A-2022-005, email amend

☐ 3. Escapee/AWOL/Absconder per DJJ Procedure 9471

☐ 4. Local court policy (indicate applicable policy)

Comment:

Discretionary Override

☐ 1. Aggravating factors (override to more restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)

☐ 2. Mitigating factors (override to less restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)

Factor	Narrative
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

☐ 3. Approved local graduated sanction for probation/parole violation

Justification:

Add View/Edit Delete

c. **Delete Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Detention Assessment Tab**

- i. (i) Click on a row to select a detention assessment and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Delete** button and the Please Confirm Delete Operation screen will appear. (iii) Click either the (a) **Yes** button to delete the assessment or (b) the **No** button to cancel the delete operation.

viii. Detention Order Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Court Summons Tab

1. (i) Select the *Court Summons* tab on the *Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake* screen, (ii) click the **Detention Order** button, and the *Detention Orders* tab will appear.

a. Detention Orders Tab

- A **Detention Order** button will appear on the *Juvenile Intake* tab if either **Offense Decision** “03 – Petition/Detention Order Filed” or “13 – Detention Order Only” is selected.
- The **Detention Order** button will appear if the **Judge Ordered Detention** checkbox is selected.
- Multiple VCCs can be added to a petition/order.

- i. Select the appropriate **Facility** (i) radio button and (ii) facility name from the drop-down menu. The **Date Issued** field will auto-populate to the current date. If the date must be changed select the date using the **Date Issued** calendar drop-down screen. (iii) Place a checkmark in the appropriate **Offenses for this Detention Order** checkbox(es). The **Date Served** and **Date Withdrawn** will need to be entered into BADGE if and when the detention order is served or withdrawn. (iv) Place a checkmark in all the appropriate **Detention Order / Capias Reason(s)** checkboxes that apply to the juvenile; use the scroll bar to view all available items. (v) Click the **Save** button to save the detention order or the **Cancel** button. Once the detention order is saved the **Add**, **Edit**, **Delete**, and **View / Print** buttons will become accessible.

1. Add Button

- To add a new detention order click the **Add** button and complete the immediately preceding steps.

2. Edit Button

- To edit an existing detention order (i) select an order and the row will be highlighted in **blue**. (ii) Click the **Edit** button and the fields on the *Detention Orders* tab will become accessible. (iii) Edit the information as required and (iv) click the **Save** button when the edits are completed.

3. Delete Button

- (i) Select a Detention Order, and the row will be highlighted in **blue**, (ii) click the **Delete** button, and the Please Confirm Delete Operation screen will appear.

4. View/Print Button

- (i) Select a Detention Order, and the row will be highlighted in **blue**, (ii) click the **View/Print** button, and the completed detention order/capias will appear.

ix. **Shelter Care Order Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Court Summons Tab**

1. (i) To display the **Shelter Care Order** button on the *Court Summons* tab select **Shelter Care Only** from the **Offense Decision** drop-down menu. Once displayed, (ii) click the **Shelter Care Order** button and the *Shelter Care Orders* tab will appear.

- A **Shelter Care Order** button will appear on the *Juvenile Intake* tab if either **Offense Decision** “11 – Petition/Shelter Care Filed” or “12 – Shelter Care Only” is selected.

2. **Shelter Care Orders Tab—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen**

- a. Select the appropriate **Facility** (i) radio button and (ii) facility name from the drop-down menu. (iii) Select all the **Shelter Care Order Reason(s)** that apply to the juvenile, and (iv) click the **Save** button.

b. **Add Button**

- i. Click the **Add** button to add a new shelter care order.

c. **Edit Button**

- i. (i) Select a Shelter Care Order and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Edit** button, (iii) edit the information, and (iv) click the **Save** button when the edits are completed.

d. **Delete Button**

- i. (i) Select a Shelter Care Order and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Delete** button, and the Please Confirm Delete Operation screen will appear.

e. **View/Print Button**

- i. To view or print a shelter care order (i) click on the row containing the desired information and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **View / Print** button and the shelter care order will appear in the Virginia Department of Juvenile Justice report viewer screen. From this screen the order can be viewed, printed, or exported. (iii) Click

the **X** button in the upper right corner to close the screen and return to the *Shelter Care Orders* tab.

x. **Edit Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Court Summons Tab**

1. (i) Select an offense and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Edit** button, (iii) edit the information, and (iv) click the **Save** button when the edits are completed.

xi. **Delete Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Court Summons Tab**

1. (i) Select an offense and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Delete** button.

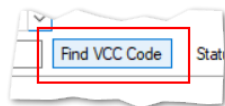
3. **Add Bench Warrant Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Intake Case Tab**

- a. (i) Click the **Add Bench Warrant** button, and the *Bench Warrant* tab will appear on the Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake screen.

Multiple VCCs can be added to a petition/order.

b. **Bench Warrant Tab—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen**

- xii. Select the **Offense Date** from the calendar drop screen.
- xiii. Click the **Find VCC Code** button and the Search Offense screen will appear. If the **Offense Date** has not been selected a warning will display on the VCC Code Search screen.



1. Locate the desired offense from those displayed in the **Search Results** table or search for an offense by (i) typing the **Statute**, **VCC**, **Heading**, **Sub-Heading**, or **Description** into the corresponding field(s). The **Use Wildcard?*** checkbox will be selected automatically, uncheck the checkbox if the wildcard function will not be used. (ii) Click the **Find** button and the **Search Results** section will display all items that meet the search criteria by VCC Code, Statute, and Offense Description. (iii) Click on a row to select a VCC Code and the row will be highlighted in blue.
2. Click the **Ok** button.
 - a. If the intake offense selected is a **Prohibited Diversion Offense** the Prohibited Diversion Offense information screen will appear. Click the **OK** button to close the Prohibited Diversion Offense information screen and return to the Bench Warrant tab on the Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake screen.
 - b. If the intake offense selected is not a **Prohibited Diversion Offense** the user will immediately return to the Bench Warrant tab on the Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake screen.

Search Offense

Offense Search Criteria

Statute VCC ☒ Use Wildcard?*

Heading

Sub Heading

Description

Search Results

VCC Code	Statute	Offense Description
CNV-7017-M3	10.1-1142(D)	BUILD FIRE WITHIN 150 FEET OF WOODLAND, BRUSHLAND ETC.
CNV-7025-M1	10.1-2214	UNDERWATER RECOVERY OF HISTORIC PROPERTY WITHOUT PERMIT
CNV-7026-M1	10.1-203	USE OF MOTORIZED VEHICLE ALONG APPALACHIAN TRAIL
CNV-7027-M1	10.1-2305	ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATION OF HUMAN REMAINS WITHOUT PERMIT
CNV-7028-M1	10.1-2306	DAMAGE, ETC ANY OBJECT OF ANTIQUITY ON STATE-CONTROLLED LAND
CNV-7030-M1	10.1-1005	DUMP ETC. WITHOUT PERMISSION OF OWNER
CNV-7031-M1	10.1-1004	EXCAVATE ETC. WITHOUT PERMISSION OF OWNER

Selected Offense Details

Heading CONSERVATION ☐ Notify School?*

Sub Heading PARKS AND RECREATION

* - ☒ Yes ☐ No

Prohibited Diversion Offense

The offense selected
 (i) cannot be resolved or diverted,
 (ii) cannot be resolved unless the victim is a family or household member, or
 (iii) requires affirmative consent for diversion per VOL III-9123 – Diversion and Resolution at Intake.

Appropriate exceptions/exemptions must be entered in the intake narrative.

- Click the **Find** button on the Search Offense screen to search for an offense without entering any information into the search fields.
 - When a VCC is selected, a summary of the charge will be displayed at the bottom of the screen. If the **Notify School?*** field is checked, the juvenile's school must be notified via a school notification letter.
 - A **Prohibited Diversion Offense** (i) cannot be resolved or diverted, (ii) cannot be resolved unless the victim is a family or household member, or (iii) requires affirmative consent for diversion. Some cases may be resolved with the appropriate exception/exemption and require an explanation to be entered in the intake narrative.
- Refer to the CSU Procedure, *VOL III-9123, Diversion and Resolution at Intake*, for detail pertaining to: (i) selected offenses for which resolution is prohibited and affirmative consent is required to divert; and (ii) certain offenses for which diversion is prohibited.

xiv. Select the (i) **Penalty Modifier**, if applicable, and (ii) the **Offense Decision** from the drop-down menus.

xv. Click the **Save** button.

- If the intake offense selected is for a **weapon offense** that has a **detention order requirement**, the DO Requirement information screen will appear. Click the **OK** button to close the DO Requirement information screen and return to the *Juvenile Intake* tab on the *Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake* screen. The saved information will appear in the **Charged Offense Information** section on the *Juvenile Intake* tab.
- If the intake offense selected is not for a **weapon offense** that has a **detention order requirement**, the DO Requirement information screen will not appear, and the saved information will immediately appear in the **Charged Offense Information** section on the *Juvenile Intake* tab.

DO Requirement

A detention order is required per Administrative Directive. When in accordance with the directive/Code of VA a DO is not issued, an explanation must be documented in the intake narrative.

- A detention order is required per *Administrative Directive* for certain weapon offenses. When in accordance with an *Administrative Directive* and/or the *Code of VA* a detention order is not issued, an explanation must be documented in the intake narrative. The DO Requirement information screen will display when the user saves a *Juvenile Intake* containing certain weapon offenses combined with the following **Offense Decisions**: "02 – Petition Filed," "03 – Petition/Detention Order Filed," "07 – Req'd To Participate-Diversion," or "13 – Detention Order Only."

Refer to *Administrative Directive A-2022-005—Mandatory Override for Weapons Offenses on the Detention Assessment Instrument* and *Administrative Directive A-2023-003—Mandatory Override for Grand Larceny of a Vehicle and Eluding Police in a Vehicle on the Detention Assessment Instrument* for detail pertaining to weapon offenses that require either: (i) a detention order, or (ii) an explanation entered in the intake narrative detailing why a detention order was not required.

- xvi. Once saved, the **Add New Offense** button will become accessible, and the **Detention Assessment**, **Shelter Care Order**, or **Detention Order** buttons may appear depending upon the **Offense Decision** selected. The **Edit**, and **Delete** buttons will also appear on the bottom of the *Bench Warrant* tab.

The screenshots show the 'Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake' application, 'Bench Warrant' tab. The left screenshot shows the 'Charged Offense Information' table and the 'Selected Offense Details' form. The right screenshot shows the same form with the 'Add New Offense', 'Detention Assessment', 'Edit', and 'Delete' buttons highlighted.

The screenshots show the 'Selected Offense Details' form. The left screenshot shows the 'Offense Decision' dropdown menu with options: 07 - Req'd To Participate-Diversion, 12 - Shelter Care Only, 13 - Detention Order Only, 16 - Court Summons, 20 - Successful Diversion, and 21 - Unsuccessful Diversion/No Petition Filed. The right screenshot shows the 'Add New Offense', 'Detention Assessment', 'Detention Order', and 'Shelter Care Order' buttons highlighted.

- A **Detention Order** button will appear on the *Bench Warrant* tab if either **Offense Decision** “03 – Petition/Detention Order Filed” or “13 – Detention Order Only” is selected.
- A **Shelter Care Order** button will appear on the *Bench Warrant* tab if either **Offense Decision** “11 – Petition/Shelter Care Filed” or “12 – Shelter Care Only” is selected.
- The **Detention Order** button will appear on the *Bench Warrant* tab if the **Judge Ordered Detention** checkbox is selected.
- In the **Charged Offense Information** table, a record will display a check mark in the **JO** checkbox whenever a judge orders a juvenile to be detained, the **Judge Ordered Detention** checkbox associated with the offense record is selected, and the record is saved.
- In the **Charged Offense Information** table, a record will display a check mark in the **Retrieved by the SC** checkbox whenever the Supreme Court number (SC#) on the petition was used by a clerk to pull intake case information into the Supreme Court of Virginia’s data system.

- xvii. **Add New Offense Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Bench Warrant Tab**
1. If another offense needs to be added to the petition/order, (i) click the **Add New Offense** button on the *Bench Warrant* tab, and the **Selected Offense Details** fields will become accessible. (ii) Repeat the steps above to add another offense.
- xviii. **Detention Assessment Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Bench Warrant Tab**
1. Click the **Detention Assessment** button, and the Detention Assessment screen will appear.

The screenshot shows the 'Add New Offense' and 'Detention Assessment' buttons highlighted.

2. Detention Assessment Screen

- a. The Detention Assessment screen contains the *DAI Scores* tab and the *Overrides* tab. The **Worker Name** field will auto-populate. The **DAI Date** field will auto-populate to the current date, but can be changed using the calendar drop-down screen. The **DAI#** is a system generated number and will be assigned after both tabs are completed and the detention assessment is saved.

Some fields in the *DAI Scores* tab will auto-populate. Be sure to review all the auto-populated fields to ensure the correct criteria are being used to calculate the DAI's total score.

b. DAI Scores Tab—Detention Assessment Screen

Click the **Auto Fill** button to auto-populate some of the fields.

i. Most Serious CURRENT Petitioned Offense Field

1. This field will auto-populate. If this field does not auto-populate, or needs to be changed for accuracy, reference the most serious offense listed in the current referral to select the appropriate category from the drop-down menu.

If the juvenile is being charged with multiple offenses, use the most serious offense in the **Most Serious CURRENT Petitioned Offense** section. The Scores for multiple offenses cannot be combined.

ii. Additional CURRENT Petitioned Offenses in this Referral Field

1. This field will auto-populate. If this field does not auto-populate, or needs to be changed for accuracy, select the appropriate option from the drop-down menu. Use the referral complaint form/probable cause statement to determine the appropriate category.

When considering offenses to determine the value for **Most Serious CURRENT Petitioned Offense** and **Additional CURRENT Petitioned Offenses in this Referral** only consider offenses where the **Offense Decision** is equal to "02 – Petition Filed," "03 – Petition/Detention Order Filed," "11 – Petition/Shelter Care Filed," "15 – Consent Signed/Petition Filed," "16 – Court Summons," or "18 – Unsuccessful Diversion/Petition Filed."

iii. Prior Adjudications of Guilt (includes continued adjudication with "evidence sufficient to finding of guilt") Field

1. (i) Select the appropriate option from the drop-down menu, including deferred/withheld findings or cases where there is evidence sufficient to a finding of guilt, and (ii) review the Offense History screen to determine prior court adjudications. If the **Court Adjudication** column is blank, review the Caseload Management record (refer to the *Contacts* tab and the **Running Records Notes**) to determine if the case was dismissed after successful completion of court conditions.

- Cases that are dismissed by the court after successful completion of ordered conditions should NOT be counted in the **Prior Adjudications of Guilt** section.

iv. **Petitions Pending Adjudication or Disposition (exclude deferred adjudications) Field**

1. (i) Select the appropriate option from the drop-down menu and (ii) review the Offense History screen to determine prior court adjudications. If the **Court Adjudication** column is blank, review the Caseload Management record (refer to the *Contacts* tab and the **Running Records Notes**) to determine if the case was continued for the disposition. The notes should specify if the case has been adjudicated or is pending adjudication.

- Do NOT include any offenses with a deferred finding in the **Petitions Pending Adjudication or Disposition** field.

 Refer to the [BADGE Offense History Screen Manual](#) on how to navigate the Offense History screen.

 Refer to the [BADGE Caseload Management Module Manual](#) on how to navigate the *Contacts* tab.

v. **Supervision Status Field**

1. This field will auto-populate. If this field does not auto-populate, or needs to be changed for accuracy, review the Caseload Management module to check the status of the juvenile, and select the appropriate option from the drop-down menu.

vi. **History of Failure to Appear (within past 12 months) Field**

1. This field will auto-populate. If this field does not auto-populate, or needs to be changed for accuracy, review the Offense History screen, and select the appropriate option from the drop-down menu.

- The **Failure to Appear** MUST have occurred within the past 12 months.

vii. **History of Escape/Runaways (within past 12 months) Field**

1. This field will auto-populate. If this field does not auto-populate, or needs to be changed for accuracy, review the Offense History screen, and select the appropriate option from the drop-down menu.

- The escape/runaway incident MUST have occurred within the past 12 months.

viii. **Auto Fill Button**

1. Click the **Auto Fill** button to auto-populate, or reset, the fields (items i to vii above) with their respective default values.

ix. **Total Score Field**

1. The total score will calculate based on the selected options.

x. **Indicated Decision Field**

1. The **Indicated Decision** is based on the **Total Score**. The **Indicated Decision** will be either **Release**, **Detention Alternative**, or **Secure Detention**.

c. **Overrides Tab—Detention Assessment Screen**

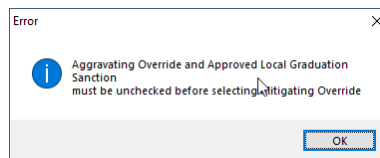
i. **Mandatory Overrides (Juvenile Must Be Detained)**

1. (i) Click the appropriate checkbox, if any, for items 1-3 and (ii) provide a detailed description of why the mandatory override was selected in the **Comment** text field. If a **Mandatory Override** is selected the juvenile must be detained, regardless of the **Indicated Decision** field on the *DAI Score* tab.

■ If **Local Court Policy** is selected as the mandatory override, provide a brief narrative indicating which court policy was applied.

ii. **Discretionary Override**

1. **Aggravating factors** are overrides for a more restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines. **Mitigating factors** are overrides for a less restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines.
 - a. If necessary, click the appropriate checkbox for either item 1, **Aggravating factors** or item 2, **Mitigating factors**. An Error screen will be displayed if an attempt is made to select both items.



- b. (i) Click the **Add** button to access the **Factor** drop-down menu. (ii) Select the most applicable **Factor** from the drop-down menu and, depending upon the **Factor** selected, the **Narrative** text field may auto-populate. (iii) Add text or update the **Narrative** text field as required. (iv) Click the **Done** button and the information will save as a new **Discretionary Override** entry. If the user attempts to create an additional **Discretionary Override** an Error screen will be displayed.

- ONLY an **Aggravating** factor or a **Mitigating** factor can be added to a DAI, but not both.
- If an **Aggravating** factor is selected, select the most serious applicable aggravating factor.
- To use **Parent Unwilling to Provide Appropriate Supervision** the incident must rise to the level where a complaint will be made with CPS for child neglect or abandonment. A CPS complaint **MUST** be made prior to completing the DAI.
- Information in the **Narrative** box may auto-populate based on the **Factor** selected.

Detention Assessment

Worker Name: Chris J. [redacted] DAI Date: [redacted] DAI#: [redacted]

Follow-up: ☐

DAI Scores | Overrides

Mandatory Overrides (Juvenile Must Be Detained)

- ☐ 1. Use of firearm in current offense
- ☐ 2. Weapons Offenses, Adm. Dir. A-2022-005, email amend
- ☐ 3. Escapace/AWOL/Absconder per DJJ Procedure 9471
- ☐ 4. Local court policy (indicate applicable policy)

Discretionary Override

- ☐ 1. Aggravating factors (override to more restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)
- ☐ 2. Mitigating factors (override to less restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)

Type	Factor	Narrative

Factor: [redacted]
Narrative: [redacted]

☐ 3. Approved local graduated sanction for probation/parole violation

Justification: [redacted]

Actual Decision / Recommendation: ☐ Release ☐ Alternative ☐ Secure Detention

Save Close Print

Detention Assessment

Worker Name: Chris J. [redacted] DAI Date: [redacted] DAI#: [redacted]

Follow-up: ☐

DAI Scores | Overrides

Mandatory Overrides (Juvenile Must Be Detained)

- ☐ 1. Use of firearm in current offense
- ☐ 2. Weapons Offenses, Adm. Dir. A-2022-005, email amend
- ☐ 3. Escapace/AWOL/Absconder per DJJ Procedure 9471
- ☐ 4. Local court policy (indicate applicable policy)

Discretionary Override

- ☒ 1. Aggravating factors (override to more restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)
- ☐ 2. Mitigating factors (override to less restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)

Type	Factor	Narrative

Factor: [redacted]
Narrative: [redacted]

☐ 3. Approved local graduated sanction for probation/parole violation

Justification: [redacted]

Actual Decision / Recommendation: ☐ Release ☐ Alternative ☐ Secure Detention

Save Close Print

Detention Assessment

Worker Name: Chris J. [redacted] DAI Date: [redacted] DAI#: [redacted]

Follow-up: ☐

DAI Scores | Overrides

Mandatory Overrides (Juvenile Must Be Detained)

- ☒ 1. Use of firearm in current offense
- ☐ 2. Weapons Offenses, Adm. Dir. A-2022-005, email amend
- ☐ 3. Escapace/AWOL/Absconder per DJJ Procedure 9471
- ☐ 4. Local court policy (indicate applicable policy)

Discretionary Override

- ☒ 1. Aggravating factors (override to more restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)
- ☐ 2. Mitigating factors (override to less restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)

Type	Factor	Narrative
A	Juvenile Has Significant Substance Abuse Problem	Juvenile was screened by a qualified profes...

Factor: Juvenile Has Significant Substance Abuse Problem

Justification: [redacted]

Actual Decision / Recommendation: ☐ Release ☐ Alternative ☐ Secure Detention

Save Close Print

Error

Only one discretionary override factor may be keyed for assessments completed after October 1, 2016.

OK

- c. **Edit Button**
 - i. (i) Click the **Edit** button, and the **Factor** and **Narrative** boxes will become accessible, (ii) edit the information as needed, and (iii) click the **Done** button when the edits are completed.
- d. **Delete Button**
 - i. Click the **Delete** button and the **Discretionary Override** will be removed.
2. **Approved local graduated sanction for probation/parole violation Checkbox**
 - a. If necessary, (i) click the item 3, **Approved local graduated sanction for probation/parole violation** checkbox and (ii) provide a brief description in the **Justification** text box. This item cannot be selected if either item 1, **Aggravating factors** or item 2, **Mitigating factors** have been selected; attempting to do so will display an Error screen.

Detention Assessment

Worker Name: Chris J. [redacted] DAI Date: [redacted] DAI#: [redacted]

Follow-up: ☐

DAI Scores | Overrides

Mandatory Overrides (Juvenile Must Be Detained)

- ☒ 1. Use of firearm in current offense
- ☐ 2. Weapons Offenses, Adm. Dir. A-2022-005, email amend
- ☐ 3. Escapace/AWOL/Absconder per DJJ Procedure 9471
- ☐ 4. Local court policy (indicate applicable policy)

Discretionary Override

- ☒ 1. Aggravating factors (override to more restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)
- ☐ 2. Mitigating factors (override to less restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)

Type	Factor	Narrative

Factor: [redacted]
Narrative: [redacted]

☒ 3. Approved local graduated sanction for probation/parole violation

Justification: add description

Actual Decision / Recommendation: ☐ Release ☐ Alternative ☐ Secure Detention

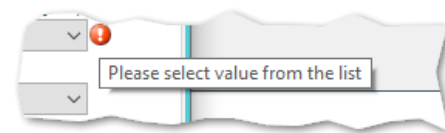
Save Close Print

Error

Aggravating and Mitigating Overrides must be unchecked before selecting Approved Local Graduation Sanction

OK

- d. **Actual Decision/Recommendation—Detention Assessment Screen**
 - i. Consider the **Indicated Decision** displayed on the **DAI Scores** tab and the selected override, if any, then (i) select the appropriate **Release**, **Alternative**, or **Secure Detention** radio button, and (ii) click the **Save** button. A warning will appear for any items not completed on the **DAI Scores** tab; the assessment cannot be saved until all items are completed. Once the assessment is saved the **DAI#** field will auto-populate.



e. **Edit Button—Detention Assessment Screen**

- i. (i) Click the **Edit** button, (ii) edit the information on the *DAI Scores* tab or the *Overrides* tab as required, and (iii) click (a) the **Save** button when the edits are completed or (b) the **Cancel** button.

f. **Close Button—Detention Assessment Screen**

- i. Click the **Close** button and to return to the *Detention Assessment* tab on the Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake screen.
- g. **Print Button—Detention Assessment Screen**
 - i. To view or print the **Detention Assessment Instrument Report**, click the **Print** button, and the completed assessment will appear on the Virginia Department of Juvenile Justice report viewer screen. View, print, or save the assessment from the report viewer screen.
 - ii. Click the **X** in the upper right corner to close the report viewer screen and return to the Detention Assessment screen.

Virginia Department of Juvenile Justice
Detention Assessment Instrument Report

Juvenile Name: [REDACTED] Juvenile Number: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
 ICK: [REDACTED] Intake Date: [REDACTED] Worker Name: [REDACTED] CSUR: [REDACTED]
 Completed as Follow-up (on call Intake): [REDACTED] DAIR: [REDACTED]

1. MOST SERIOUS CURRENT PETITIONED OFFENSE Score
 Category A: Felonies against persons 15
 Category B: Felony weapons or felony narcotics distribution 12
 Category C: Other felonies 7
 Category D: Class 1 misdemeanors against persons 5
 Category E: Other Class 1 misdemeanors 3
 Category F: Violations of probation/parole 2
 7

2. ADDITIONAL CURRENT PETITIONED OFFENSES IN THIS REFERRAL
 Two or more additional current felony offenses 3
 One additional current felony offense 2
 One or more additional misdemeanor OR violation of prob./parole offenses 1
 One or more status offenses OR no additional current offenses 0
 0

3. PRIOR ADJUDICATIONS OF GUILT (includes continued adjudications with "evidence sufficient to finding of guilt")
 Two or more prior adjudications of guilt for felony offenses 6
 One prior adjudication of guilt for a felony offense 4
 Two or more prior adjudications of guilt for misdemeanor offenses 3
 Two or more prior adjudications of guilt for prob./parole violations 2
 One prior adjudication of guilt for a misdemeanor or status offense 1
 No prior adjudications of guilt 0
 0

4. PETITIONS PENDING ADJUDICATION OR DISPOSITION (exclude deferred adjudications)
 One or more pending petitions/dispositions for a felony offense 8
 Two or more pending petitions/dispositions for other offenses 5
 One pending petition/disposition for another offense 2
 No pending petitions/dispositions 0
 0

5. SUPERVISION STATUS
 Parole 4
 Probation based on a Felony or Class 1 misdemeanor 3
 Post-Disposition Case Management OR Probation based on Other Offenses 2
 Diversion 1
 None 0
 4

6. HISTORY OF FAILURE TO APPEAR (within past 12 months)
 Two or more petitions/warrants/detention orders for FTA in past 12 months 3
 One petition/warrant/detention order for FTA in past 12 months 1
 No petition/warrant/detention order for FTA in past 12 months 0
 0

7. HISTORY OF ESCAPE/RUNAWAYS (within past 12 months)
 One or more escapes from secure confinement or custody 4
 One or more instances of absconding from non-secure/court-ordered placements 3
 One or more runaways from home 1
 No escapes or runaways w/in past 12 months 0
 0

INDICATED DECISION: 10-14 DETENTION ALTERNATIVE TOTAL SCORE: 11

3. Detention Assessment Tab—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen

The *Detention Assessment* tab displays the assessment(s) completed using the **Detention Assessment** button on the Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake screen, *Juvenile Intake* tab. At the bottom of the *Detention Assessment* tab, three buttons allow the user to add, view/edit, or delete a detention assessment.

Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake

Intake Case | Narrative | Juvenile Intake | **Detention Assessment**

Charged Offense Information

Offense Date	VCC Code	Offense Number	Offense Description	PM	Offense Decision	JO	Retrieved by the SC
06/02/2021	CNV-7026-M1	4749313	USE OF MOTORIZED VEHICLE ALONG AP...	A	02		

Selected Offense Details

Offense Date: 06/02/2021
 VCC Code: CNV-7026-M1 Statute: 10.1-203
 Heading: CONSERVATION
 Subheading: PARKS AND RECREATION
 Description: USE OF MOTORIZED VEHICLE ALONG APPALACHIAN TRAIL
 Penalty Modifier: Attempt ☐ Judge Ordered Detention
 Offense Decision: 02 - Petition Filed

Buttons: Edit, Copy, Delete, File Petition, Add New Offense, Detention Assessment

Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake

Intake Case | Narrative | Juvenile Intake | **Detention Assessment**

DA Date	Follow-Up?	DAI Score	Indicated Decision	Actual Decision	Worker Name
	<input type="checkbox"/>	11	Detention Alternative	Detention Alternative	[Worker Name]

Mandatory Overrides (Juvenile Must Be Detained)

☐ 1. Use of firearm in current offense
☐ 2. Weapons Offenses, Adm. Dir. A-2022-005, email amend
☐ 3. Escapee/AWOL/Absconder per DJJ Procedure 9471
☐ 4. Local court policy (indicate applicable policy)

Discretionary Override

☐ 1. Aggravating factors (override to more restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)
☐ 2. Mitigating factors (override to less restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)

Factor **Narrative**

☐ 3. Approved local graduated sanction for probation/parole violation

Justification

Buttons: Add, View/Edit, Delete

a. Add Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Detention Assessment Tab

- i. Click the **Add** button and the Detention Assessment screen will appear. To add a new assessment perform the steps detailed in the Detention Assessment screen section above.

Detention Assessment

Worker Name: DAI Date: DAI#:

Follow-up: ☐

DAI Scores Overrides

- Most Serious CURRENT Petitioned Offense
7 Category C: Other felonies
- Additional CURRENT Petitioned Offenses in this Referral
0 One or more status offenses OR No additional current offenses
- Prior Adjudications of Guilt (includes continued adjudications with "evidence sufficient to finding of guilt")
- Petitions Pending Adjudication or Disposition (exclude deferred adjudications)
- Supervision Status
4 Parole
- History of Failure to Appear (within past 12 months)
0 No petition/warrant/detention order for FTA in past 12 months
- History of Escape/ Runaways (within past 12 months)
0 No escapes or runaways within past 12 months

11 TOTAL SCORE Auto Fill Indicated Decision: Detention Alternative

Actual Decision / Recommendation: ☐ Release ☐ Alternative ☐ Secure Detention

Save Close Print

b. **View/Edit Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Detention Assessment Tab**

- i. (i) Click on a row to select a detention assessment and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **View/Edit** button, and the Detention Assessment screen will appear. See the steps detailed in the Detention Assessment screen section above for instructions on completing the detention assessment.

Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake

Intake Case Narrative Juvenile Intake Detention Assessment

DA Date	Follow-Up?	DAI Score	Indicated Decision	Actual Decision	Worker Name
10/10/2024	<input type="checkbox"/>	11	Detention Alternative	Detention Alternative	Chris J. Peterson

Mandatory Overrides (Juvenile Must Be Detained)

☐ 1. Use of firearm in current offense

☐ 2. Weapons Offenses, Adm. Dir. A-2022-005, email amend

☐ 3. Escapee/AWOL/Absconder per DJJ Procedure 9471

☐ 4. Local court policy (indicate applicable policy)

Comment:

Discretionary Override

☐ 1. Aggravating factors (override to more restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)

☐ 2. Mitigating factors (override to less restrictive placement than indicated by guidelines)

Factor	Narrative

☐ 3. Approved local graduated sanction for probation/parole violation

Justification:

Add View/Edit Delete

c. **Delete Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Detention Assessment Tab**

- i. (i) Click on a row to select a detention assessment and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Delete** button and the Please Confirm Delete Operation screen will appear. (iii) Click either the (a) **Yes** button to delete the assessment or (b) the **No** button to cancel the delete operation.

xix. **Detention Order Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Bench Warrant Tab**

1. (i) Select the *Bench Warrant* tab on the Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake screen, (ii) click the **Detention Order** button, and the *Detention Orders* tab will appear.

a. **Detention Orders Tab**

- A **Detention Order** button will appear on the *Bench Warrant* tab if either **Offense Decision** “03 – Petition/Detention Order Filed” or “13 – Detention Order Only” is selected.
- The **Detention Order** button will appear if the **Judge Ordered Detention** checkbox is selected.
- Multiple VCCs can be added to a petition/order.

- i. Select the appropriate **Facility** (i) radio button and (ii) facility name from the drop-down menu. The **Date Issued** field will auto-populate to the current date. If the date must be changed select the date using the **Date Issued** calendar drop-down screen. (iii) Place a checkmark in the appropriate **Offenses for this Detention Order** checkbox(es). The **Date Served** and **Date Withdrawn** will need to be entered into BADGE if and when the detention order is served or withdrawn. (iv) Place a checkmark in all the appropriate **Detention Order / Capias Reason(s)** checkboxes that apply to the juvenile; use the scroll bar to view all available items. (v) Click the **Save** button to save the detention order or the **Cancel** button. Once the detention order is saved the **Add**, **Edit**, **Delete**, and **View / Print** buttons will become accessible.

1. Add Button

- To add a new detention order click the **Add** button and complete the immediately preceding steps.

2. Edit Button

- To edit an existing detention order (i) select an order and the row will be highlighted in **blue**. (ii) Click the **Edit** button and the fields on the *Detention Orders* tab will become accessible. (iii) Edit the information as required and (iv) click the **Save** button when the edits are completed.

3. Delete Button

- (i) Select a Detention Order, and the row will be highlighted in **blue**, (ii) click the **Delete** button, and the Please Confirm Delete Operation screen will appear.

4. View/Print Button

- (i) Select a Detention Order, and the row will be highlighted in **blue**, (ii) click the **View/Print** button, and the completed detention order/capias will appear.

xx. **Shelter Care Order Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Bench Warrant Tab**

1. (i) To display the **Shelter Care Order** button on the *Bench Warrant* tab select **Shelter Care Only** form the **Offense Decision** drop-down menu. Once displayed, (ii) click the **Shelter Care Order** button and the *Shelter Care Orders* tab will appear.

- A **Shelter Care Order** button will appear on the *Bench Warrant* tab if either **Offense Decision** “11 – Petition/Shelter Care Filed” or “12 – Shelter Care Only” is selected.

2. **Shelter Care Orders Tab—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen**

- a. Select the appropriate **Facility** (i) radio button and (ii) facility name from the drop-down menu. (iii) Select all the **Shelter Care Order Reason(s)** that apply to the juvenile, and (iv) click the **Save** button.

b. **Add Button**

- i. Click the **Add** button to add a new shelter care order.

c. **Edit Button**

- i. (i) Select a Shelter Care Order and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Edit** button, (iii) edit the information, and (iv) click the **Save** button when the edits are completed.

d. **Delete Button**

- i. (i) Select a Shelter Care Order and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Delete** button, and the Please Confirm Delete Operation screen will appear.

e. **View/Print Button**

- i. To view or print a shelter care order (i) click on the row containing the desired information and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **View / Print** button and the shelter care order will appear in the Virginia Department of Juvenile Justice report viewer screen. From this screen the order can be viewed, printed, or exported. (iii) Click

the **X** button in the upper right corner to close the screen and return to the *Shelter Care Orders* tab.

xxi. **Edit Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Bench Warrant Tab**

1. (i) Select an offense and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Edit** button, (iii) edit the information, and (iv) click the **Save** button when the edits are completed.

xxii. **Delete Button—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Bench Warrant Tab**

1. (i) Select an offense and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Delete** button.

4. **Narrative Tab—Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen**

- a. Click the *Narrative* tab.
- b. The **For Juvenile** radio button will be selected automatically. (i) Click on the row containing the ICN (Intake Case Number) associated with the opened intake case and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Edit** button and the **Selected Intake Case Narrative** textbox will become accessible. (iii) Type a detailed description of the intake in the textbox and (iv) click the **Save** button when the notes are complete.

- c. The **Respondent's Information** section is greyed out and is not accessible.
- d. **Print Button**
 - i. To view or print the intake narrative (i) click on the row containing the ICN associated with the opened intake case and the row will be highlighted in **blue**. (ii) Click the **Print** button and the intake narrative will appear in the *CSU Intake – Reports* report viewer screen. From this screen the intake narrative can be viewed, printed, or exported. (iii) Click the **X** button in the upper right corner to close the screen and return to the *Narrative* tab.

- The notes in the *Narrative* tab **MUST** be thorough. Include detailed information about the intake, such as direct statements or observations. These notes will be used for future reference by other case workers or supervisors and may be used in court.
- Notes must be fact-based statements **ONLY**.

Adult Criminal Intake

From the *Adult Criminal Intake* screen, an adult criminal intake can be created.

- Adult criminal intakes are not conducted at every CSU.

From the *BADGE* home screen (i) click the **JTS Modules** menu, (ii) select the **CSU Intake** option from the drop-down menu, and the *CSU Intake* screen will appear. On the *CSU Intake* screen (iii) click the **File** menu, (iv) select the **New Intake** option from the drop-down menu, and the *Select Intake Case Category* screen will appear. On the *Select Intake Case Category* screen (v) select the **Adult Criminal** option and (vi) click the

Continue button to open the Adult Criminal Intake screen, *Intake Case* tab. For additional detail see the Adding a New Intake section.

Intake Case Tab

1. Petitioner's Information

- a. **Add Button.** On the Adult Criminal Intake screen, in the **Petitioner's Information** section, click the **Add** button and the Adult Search screen will appear. This screen consists of three adult search options allowing users to search by **Adult Number**, **Caseload Number**, or by **Advance Search**. If a search does not return any results and an adult record is determined to not exist, an adult record can be created via **Add Adult**. Also, if a match is not found the Adult Search information screen will appear and inform the user the search criteria should be changed.

Adult Search Screen Options (Adult Criminal Intake)
Adult Number radio button
Caseload Number radio button
Advance Search radio button
Add Adult radio button

If the adult is not found, a message will appear advising that there are no matches.

i. Adult Number Radio Button

1. On the Adult Search screen (i) click the **Adult Number** radio button, (ii) type in the **Adult Number**, (iii) click the **Find** button, and the Adult Information screen will appear. Review the information displayed on Adult Information screen to ensure the correct adult is found, (iv) click the **Close** button, and the adult's information will auto-populate into the **Petitioner's Information** fields on the *Intake Case* tab of the Adult Criminal Intake screen. If a match is not found the Adult Search information screen will inform the user the search criteria should be changed.



Refer to the [BADGE Juvenile & Adult Information Screens Manual](#) for instructions on using the Adult Information screen.

ii. Caseload Number Radio Button

- On the Adult Search screen (i) click the **Caseload Number** radio button, (ii) type in the **Caseload Number**, (iii) click the **Find** button, and the Adult Information screen will appear. Review the information displayed on the Adult Information screen to ensure the correct adult is found, (iv) click the **Close** button, and the adult's information will auto-populate into the **Petitioner's Information** fields on the *Intake Case* tab of the Adult Criminal Intake screen. If a match is not found the Adult Search information screen will inform the user the search criteria should be changed.

iii. Advance Search Radio Button

- On the Adult Search screen click the **Advance Search** radio button and the fields at the bottom of the screen will appear.

2. Either (a) type the full last name in the **Last Name** text field for an exact name match or (b) (i) enter a partial sequence of characters beginning with the first letter of the last name in the **Last Name** text field and (ii) click the **Use Wildcard** checkbox to obtain results based on a partial name match.
 - a. The **Name Suffix** checkbox is automatically left unchecked for none, if desired click the checkbox to select a suffix from the drop-down menu.
3. Either (a) type the full first name in the **First Name** text field for an exact name match or (b) (i) enter a partial sequence of characters beginning with the first letter of the first name in the **First Name** text field and (ii) click the **Use Wildcard** checkbox to obtain results based on a partial name match.
4. An adult can be searched for by including the **Date of Birth** in the following format MM/DD/YYYY.
 - a. If the date of birth is not known, click the **Include records that have no values for suffix and DOB** checkbox.
5. Select the **Genetic Sex** by clicking one radio button for **All**, **Male**, or **Female**.
6. Search using the adult's Social Security number by typing it into the **SSN** textbox with or without dashes.
7. Search using the adult's full or partial address by typing it into the **Street Address** textbox.
8. Search using the adult's city by typing it into the **City** textbox.
9. Search using the adult's zip code by typing it into the **ZIP Code** textbox.
10. If the adult search is for a law enforcement officer, (i) click the checkbox next to the **Is Law Enforcement Officer (LEO)?** option and the **LEO Badge #** textbox will become accessible. (ii) Type the badge number in the **LEO Badge #** field.
11. Search using the adult's home, work, or cell phone number by typing it into the **Phone** textbox.
12. To include adults with open workloads in the search results, click the **Find Adults with Open Workload** checkbox.
13. Click the **Find** button and any records matching the criteria entered will appear in the Search Results screen. If a match is not found the Adult Search information screen will inform the user the search criteria should be changed.



- Conduct an Advance Search for each criterion separately. Entering multiple criteria may be too specific to yield any results.
- To clear all the information in the search fields, click the **Clear All** button.
- To yield broader search results, type ONLY the first two or three characters of the last and first name, and select **Use Wildcard**.
- If the intake officer did not indicate that the adult is a LEO, the adult will not be found using the **Is Law Enforcement (LEO)?** checkbox option. It is best to search for the officer by name and city, if known.

- a. If the Search Results screen displays multiple similar records, each record can be viewed individually to identify the correct adult. (i) Select an adult record, and the row will be highlighted in **blue**, (ii) click the **View Info** button, and the Adult Information screen will

appear and display additional information for the record. Review the [Adult Information](#) screen to ensure the correct adult is identified, (iii) click the **Close** button to exit the [Adult Information](#) screen and return to the [Search Results](#) screen. (iv) Once the correct record is identified, click the **Select** button and the [Adult Information](#) screen will appear and display additional information for the record. (v) Click the **Close** button to exit the [Adult Information](#) screen and the selected adult's information will auto-populate the **Petitioner's Information** fields on the *Intake Case* tab of the [Adult Criminal Intake](#) screen.

- b. If the desired adult record is readily identifiable on the Search Results screen (i) select the adult record, and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the Select button and the Adult Information screen will appear and display additional information for the record. (iii) Click the **Close** button to exit the Adult Information screen and the selected adult's information will auto-populate the **Petitioner's Information** fields on the *Intake Case* tab of the Adult Criminal Intake screen.

Search Results - 30 adults meet your criteria.

Adult #	Last Name	Suffix	First Name	Middle Name	City	DOB	Race	Genetic Sex
1000001	Johnson		John	David	Redwood City	02/01/1950	M	M
1000002	Johnson		John		San Francisco, CA	01/01/1950	M	M
1000003	Johnson		John	William	San Jose, CA	03/01/1950	M	M
1000004	Johnson		John	James	San Diego, CA	05/01/1950	M	M
1000005	Johnson	III	John William		San Diego		M	M
1000006	Johnson		John William	James	San Antonio	04/01/1950	M	M
1000007	Johnson		John William	James	San Antonio, Texas	04/01/1950	M	M
1000008	Johnson		John		San Jose, CA	01/01/1950	M	M
1000009	Johnson	III	John William	James	San Jose	04/01/1950	M	M
1000010	Johnson		John William	James	San Jose, CA	04/01/1950	M	M
1000011	Johnson		John William	James	San Jose, CA	04/01/1950	M	M
1000012	Johnson		John William	James	San Jose, CA	04/01/1950	M	M
1000013	Johnson		John William	James	San Jose, CA	04/01/1950	M	M
1000014	Johnson		John William	James	San Jose, CA	04/01/1950	M	M
1000015	Johnson		John William	James	San Jose, CA	04/01/1950	M	M
1000016	Johnson		John William	James	San Jose, CA	04/01/1950	M	M
1000017	Johnson		John William	James	San Jose, CA	04/01/1950	M	M
1000018	Johnson		John William	James	San Jose, CA	04/01/1950	M	M
1000019	Johnson		John William	James	San Jose, CA	04/01/1950	M	M
1000020	Johnson		John William	James	San Jose, CA	04/01/1950	M	M
1000021	Johnson		John William	James	San Jose, CA	04/01/1950	M	M
1000022	Johnson		John William	James	San Jose, CA	04/01/1950	M	M
1000023	Johnson		John William	James	San Jose, CA	04/01/1950	M	M
1000024	Johnson		John William	James	San Jose, CA	04/01/1950	M	M
1000025	Johnson		John William	James	San Jose, CA	04/01/1950	M	M
1000026	Johnson		John William	James	San Jose, CA	04/01/1950	M	M
1000027	Johnson		John William	James	San Jose, CA	04/01/1950	M	M
1000028	Johnson		John William	James	San Jose, CA	04/01/1950	M	M
1000029	Johnson		John William	James	San Jose, CA	04/01/1950	M	M
1000030	Johnson		John William	James	San Jose, CA	04/01/1950	M	M

Adult Information Screen - Adult number and name displayed here

Adult Information

Adult Number: [Field] SSN: [Field]

Adult Name: [Field]

Date of Birth: [Field] Age (Years - Months): [Field]

Race / Ethnicity: [Field]

Is Deceased?: [No] Genetic Sex: [Female]

Edit Adult Info

Print Face Sheet

Adult Information | Address / Phones / Email | Employment Information | Associated Juveniles

Adult Information

Height: [Field] Weight: [Field] Color: Eyes: [Field] Hair: [Field]

Marital Status: [Field] Is U.S. Citizen?: [Field]

Docket #: [Field] (Arlington CSU)

Driver's License Information

Driver's License Number: [Field] State License Issued: [Field]

Close

 Refer to the [BADGE Juvenile & Adult Information Screens Manual](#) for instructions on using the *Adult Information* screen.

iv. Add Adult Radio Button

1. If an adult record does not exist a new adult record can be created. From the Adult Search screen click the **Add Adult** radio button and the fields at the bottom of the screen will appear.

Adult Search

☐ Adult Number
☐ Caseload Number
☐ Advance Search
☒ Add Adult

Last Name
☐ Name Suffix
 First Name
 Date of Birth (MM/DD/YYYY)

The **Add Adult** radio button will create a new adult record with a unique **Adult Number**. All information pertaining to this adult will be found under the newly assigned adult number.

- a. Type the last name in the **Last Name** field.
 - i. If required, click the **Name Suffix** checkbox to select a suffix from the drop-down menu.
- b. Type the appropriate data in the (i) **First Name** and (ii) **Date of Birth** fields, and (iii) click the **Add** button.
- c. If the system finds possible matches, the Add New Adult information screen will appear.

Add New Adult

System has found possible matches with the information you have entered. It is advised that you review all possible matches. Would you like to review these matches?

- i. To review the possible matches, click the **Yes** button and the Adult Search screen will appear with the **Advance Search** radio button preselected and the **Last Name**, **Name Suffix** (if applicable), **First Name**, and **Date of Birth** fields auto-populated with the data that was entered in the **Add Adult** radio button fields.
- ii. If an **Advance Search** was conducted and the correct adult was not found, click the **No** button, and the Please Enter ALL Available Information for New Adult screen will appear.

Adult Search

☐ Adult Number
☐ Caseload Number
☒ Advance Search
☐ Add Adult

Last Name ☐ Name Suffix ☐ Use Wildcard
 First Name ☐ Use Wildcard
 Date of Birth (MM/DD/YYYY) ☐ Include Alternative Spellings
☐ Include records that have no values for suffix and DOB
 Genetic Sex ☒ All ☐ Male ☐ Female
 SSN
 Street Address (Full or Partial)
 City ZIP Code
☐ Is Law Enforcement Officer (LEO)? LEO Badge #
 Phone (Home, Work, or Cell)
☐ Find Adults with Open Workload

Please Enter ALL Available Information for New Adult

Name/Address Information | General Information | Employment Information

Adult Name
 Last Name Suffix (Jr, Sr, I, II, III, IV, etc)
 First Name Middle Name
 Genetic Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female ☒ Unknown
☒ Is Deceased? * Approx. Date

Adult Address
 Address
 Zip Code
 City/Town
 State
☒ Is Address Confidential? * [Paste Unknown](#)

All Fields in Bold Are Mandatory

* - ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unknown

Refer to the [Advance Search radio button](#) section on how to conduct an **Advance Search**.

d. Please Enter All Available Information for New Adult Screen

If the system does not find any possible matches, the *Please Enter ALL Available Information for New Adult* screen will appear. This screen consists of the *Name/Address Information*, *General Information*, and *Employment Information* tabs.

i. **Name/Address Information Tab**

1. The **Last Name**, **Suffix** (if applicable), **First Name**, and **Date of Birth** fields will auto-populate with the data that was entered in the **Add Adult** radio button fields. (i) Type the **Middle Name** and (ii) select the **Genetic Sex**.
 - a. If the adult is deceased, (i) click the **Is Deceased?*** checkbox and the **Approx. Date** field will become accessible. (ii) Type the approximate death date.
2. Type in the (i) **Address** and (ii) **Zip Code**. (iii) Click the **Find City by Zip Code** button and the **City/Town** and **State** fields will auto-populate.
 - a. If the adult **is Deceased?*** is checked, “Deceased” will auto-populate into the **Address** and **City/Town** fields.

3. If the adult’s address needs to remain confidential, click the **Is Address Confidential?*** checkbox.
4. If the adult’s address is unknown, click the **Paste Unknown** hyperlink, and “Unknown” will auto-populate into the **Address**, **City/Town**, and **State** fields.

- Type the **Zip Code** and click the **Find City by Zip Code** button. The **City/Town** and **State** fields will auto-populate for Virginia zip codes. Out-of-state information will need to be entered manually.
- The adult’s address may need to remain confidential if a Protective Order exists.

ii. General Information Tab

The screenshot shows a web form titled "Please Enter ALL Available Information for New Adult". It has three tabs: "Name/Address Information", "General Information" (which is selected and highlighted with a red box), and "Employment Information". The "General Information" tab contains the following fields:

- Adult Information:**
 - Date of Birth: [Calendar icon]
 - Age (YY-MM): [Calendar icon]
 - SSN: [Text box]
 - Is Adult U.S. Citizen?*: ☐
 - Race: [Dropdown menu, currently "Unknown"]
 - Ethnicity (Hispanic/Latino?): [Dropdown menu, currently "Unknown"]
 - Height: [Dropdown menu] - [Text box] - [Dropdown menu]
 - Weight: [Text box]
 - Eye Color: [Dropdown menu, currently "Unknown"]
 - Hair Color: [Dropdown menu, currently "Unknown"]
 - Marital Status: [Dropdown menu, currently "Unknown"]
 - Docket #: [Text box] (for Arlington CSU)
 - Driver's Lic. #: [Text box]
 - State Issued Driver's License: [Dropdown menu]
- Adult Phone/E-mail:**
 - Home Phone: [Text box]
 - Cell Phone: [Text box]
 - E-mail: [Text box]

At the bottom, there are radio buttons for "Yes", "No", and "Unknown", and "Save" and "Cancel" buttons.

1. The **Date of Birth** will auto-populate with the date that was entered in the **Add Adult** radio button **Date of Birth** field. If the **Date of Birth** is not listed, type it in at this time. The **Age (YY-MM)** will auto-populate based on the **Date of Birth** field. Select the (i) **Race** and (ii) **Height** from the drop-down menus. The first **Height** drop-down menu is in feet and the second is for the remaining height in inches. (iii) Type the adult's approximate **Weight** (in pounds), (iii) select the **Marital Status** from the drop-down menu, (iv) type the adult's **Driver's Lic. #**, and (v) select the state of issuance from the **State Issued Driver's License** drop-down menu.
2. (i) Type the adult's Social Security number in the **SSN** field. If the adult is a U.S. Citizen, click the **Is Adult U.S. Citizen?*** checkbox. Select the (ii) **Ethnicity**, (iii) **Eye Color**, and (iv) **Hair Color** from the drop-down menus. If located at the **Arlington CSU**, input the **Docket #**.
3. Input the adult's (i) **Home Phone**, (ii) **Cell Phone**, and (iii) **E-mail** in the corresponding fields.

iii. Employment Information Tab


The screenshot shows the same web form, but with the "Employment Information" tab selected and highlighted with a red box. The "Employment Information" tab contains the following fields:

- Adult Employment Information:**
 - Status: [Dropdown menu, currently "Unknown"]
 - Aprox. Date: [Text box]
 - Employer: [Text box]
 - Job Title: [Text box]
 - Is Adult Law Enforcement Officer?*: ☐
 - Law Enforcement Officer Badge Number: [Text box]
- Adult Employer Address / Phone Number:**
 - Address: [Text box]
 - Zip Code: [Text box] [Find City by Zip Code](#)
 - City/Town: [Text box]
 - State: [Dropdown menu, currently "Unknown"] [Same as Home](#)
 - Phone: [Text box]
 - Phone Extension: [Text box]

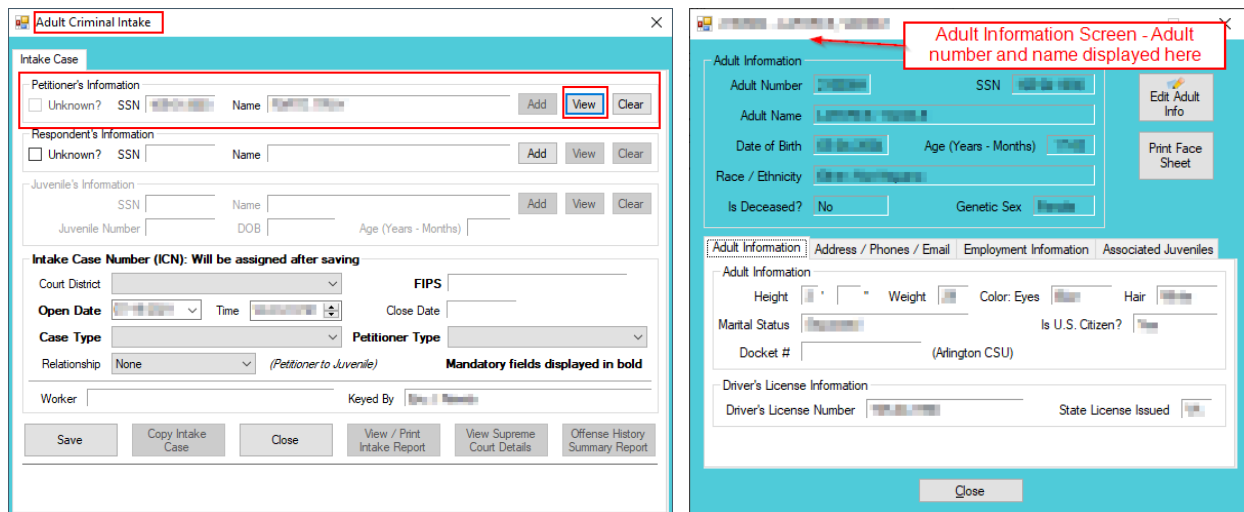
At the bottom, there are radio buttons for "Yes", "No", and "Unknown", and "Save" and "Cancel" buttons.

1. (i) Select the adult's employment status from the **Status** drop-down menu and type in the selected status' (ii) **Approx. Date**, (iii) **Employer** name, and (iv) **Job Title**. If the adult is a law enforcement officer (v) check the **Is Adult Law Enforcement Officer?*** checkbox and (vi) input the **Law Enforcement Officer Badge Number** in the textbox.

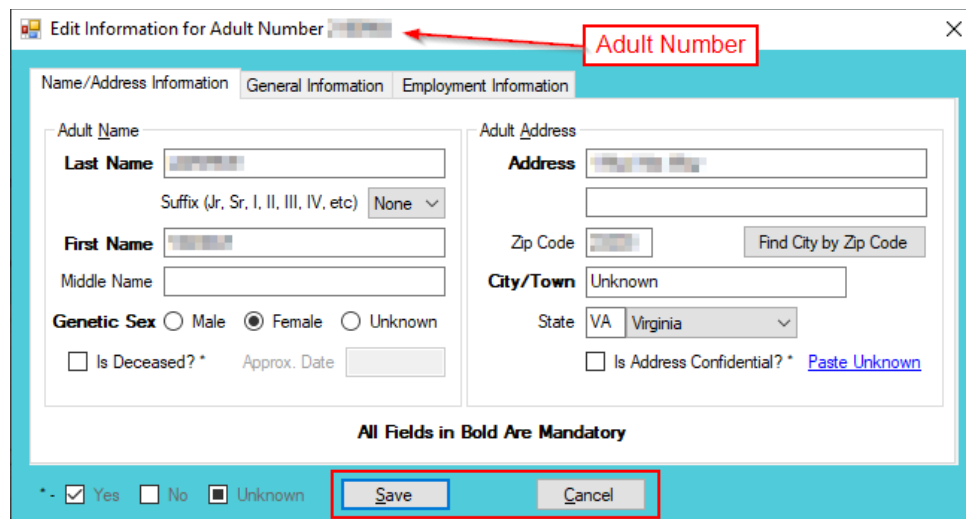
2. Type in the adult's employment (i) **Address** and (ii) **Zip Code**. (iii) Click the **Find City by Zip Code** button and the **City/Town** and **State** fields will auto-populate. Type in the adult's work (iv) **Phone** number and (v) **Phone Extension** (if applicable).
3. If the adult works from home, click the **Same as Home** hyperlink, and the **Address**, **Zip Code**, **City/Town**, and **State** information will auto-populate.
4. (i) Click the **Save** button, and the Adult Information screen will appear displaying the data entered in the preceding steps. Review the Adult Information screen to ensure the information is correct. (ii) Click the **Close** button to return to the Intake Case tab of the Adult Criminal Intake screen.

 Type the **Zip Code** and click the **Find City by Zip Code** button. The **City/Town** and **State** fields will auto-populate for Virginia zip codes. Out-of-state information will need to be entered manually.

- b. **View Button.** On the Adult Criminal Intake screen, in the **Petitioner's Information** section, click the **View** button and the petitioner's Adult Information screen will appear.
 - i. (i) On the Adult Information screen click the **Edit Adult Info** button and the Edit Information for Adult Number screen will appear. On the Edit Information for Adult Number screen edit existing information as required and (ii) click either (a) the **Save** button or (b) the **Cancel** button to return to and the Adult Information screen. On the Adult Information screen (iii) click the **Close** button to return to the Adult Criminal Intake screen.



 Refer to the [BADGE Juvenile & Adult Information Screens Manual](#) for instructions on using the Adult Information screen.



- c. **Clear Button.** On the Adult Criminal Intake screen, in the **Petitioner's Information** section, click the **Clear** button to remove the data from the **Petitioner's Information** fields on the *Intake Case* tab.

The screenshot shows the 'Intake Case' window with the 'Petitioner's Information' section expanded. It contains fields for 'Unknown?' (checkbox), 'SSN', and 'Name'. To the right of these fields are three buttons: 'Add', 'View', and 'Clear'. The 'Clear' button is highlighted with a red rectangular box.


2. Respondent's Information

- a. **Add Button.** On the Adult Criminal Intake screen, in the **Respondent's Information** section, click the **Add** button and the Adult Search screen will appear. This screen consists of three adult search options allowing users to search by **Adult Number**, **Caseload Number**, or by **Advance Search**. When a search is performed and a match is not found the Adult Search information screen will appear and inform the user the search criteria should be changed. If a search does not return any results and an adult record is determined to not exist, an adult record can be created via the **Add Adult** radio button.
- i. See the instructions detailed in the **Petitioner's Information** section for instructions related to the following Adult Search screen options:

Adult Search Screen Options (Adult Criminal Intake)
Adult Number radio button
Caseload Number radio button
Advance Search radio button
Add Adult radio button

The screenshot shows the 'Adult Criminal Intake' window. The 'Respondent's Information' section is expanded, showing fields for 'Unknown?' (checkbox), 'SSN', and 'Name'. To the right of these fields are three buttons: 'Add', 'View', and 'Clear'. The 'Add' button is highlighted with a red rectangular box.

The screenshot shows the 'Adult Search' window. It has four radio buttons: 'Adult Number', 'Caseload Number', 'Advance Search', and 'Add Adult'. The 'Adult Number' radio button is selected and highlighted with a red rectangular box. There is also a search input field and 'Find' and 'Close' buttons at the bottom.

 Refer to the [Petitioner's Information](#) section for detail pertaining to searching for and adding an adult; this information is applicable to both petitioners and respondents.

- b. **View Button.** On the Adult Criminal Intake screen, in the **Respondent's Information** section, click the **View** button and the petitioner's Adult Information screen will appear.
- i. (i) On the Adult Information screen click the **Edit Adult Info** button and the Edit Information for Adult Number screen will appear. On the Edit Information for Adult Number screen edit existing information as required and (ii) click either (a) the **Save** button or (b) the **Cancel** button to return to and the Adult Information screen. On the Adult Information screen (iii) click the **Close** button to return to the Adult Criminal Intake screen.

Adult Criminal Intake

Intake Case

Petitioner's Information
☐ Unknown? SSN [redacted] Name [redacted] Add View Clear

Respondent's Information
☐ Unknown? SSN [redacted] Name [redacted] Add **View** Clear

Juvenile's Information
 SSN [redacted] Name [redacted] Add View Clear
 Juvenile Number [redacted] DOB [redacted] Age (Years - Months) [redacted]

Intake Case Number (ICN): Will be assigned after saving

Court District [redacted] FIPS [redacted]

Open Date [redacted] Time [redacted] Close Date [redacted]

Case Type [redacted] Petitioner Type [redacted]

Relationship [redacted] (Petitioner to Juvenile) Mandatory fields displayed in bold

Worker [redacted] Keyed By [redacted]

Save Copy Intake Case Close View / Print Intake Report View Supreme Court Details Offense History Summary Report

Adult Information Screen - Adult number and name displayed here

Adult Information

Adult Number [redacted] SSN [redacted] Edit Adult Info

Adult Name [redacted]

Date of Birth [redacted] Age (Years - Months) [redacted]

Race / Ethnicity [redacted]

Is Deceased? No Genetic Sex [redacted]

Print Face Sheet

Adult Information Address / Phones / Email Employment Information Associated Juveniles

Adult Information

Height [redacted] * * Weight [redacted] Color: Eyes [redacted] Hair [redacted]

Marital Status [redacted] Is U.S. Citizen? [redacted]

Docket # [redacted] (Arlington CSU)

Driver's License Information

Driver's License Number [redacted] State License Issued [redacted]

Close

Adult Number

Edit Information for Adult Number [redacted]

Name/Address Information General Information Employment Information

Adult Name

Last Name [redacted]

Suffix (Jr, Sr, I, II, III, IV, etc) None

First Name [redacted]

Middle Name [redacted]

Genetic Sex ☐ Male ☒ Female ☐ Unknown

☐ Is Deceased? * Approx. Date [redacted]

Adult Address

Address [redacted]

Zip Code [redacted] Find City by Zip Code

City/Town [redacted]

State VA Virginia

☐ Is Address Confidential? * Paste Unknown

All Fields in Bold Are Mandatory

* - ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unknown Save Cancel

- c. **Clear Button.** On the Adult Criminal Intake screen, in the **Respondent's Information** section, click the **Clear** button to remove the data from the **Respondent's Information** fields on the *Intake Case* tab.

Adult Criminal Intake

Intake Case

Petitioner's Information
☐ Unknown? SSN [redacted] Name [redacted] Add View Clear

Respondent's Information
☐ Unknown? SSN [redacted] Name [redacted] Add View **Clear**

Juvenile's Information
 SSN [redacted] Name [redacted] Add View Clear
 Juvenile Number [redacted] DOB [redacted] Age (Years - Months) [redacted]

- For a new respondent, click the **Paste Petitioner's** button and the petitioner's **Address**, **Zip Code**, **City/Town**, and **State** will auto-populate to the respondent's fields.
- If the Petitioner and Respondent are the same individual, click the **Get Petitioner** hyperlink and the **Petitioner's Information** will auto-populate into the respondent's fields.

3. Juvenile's Information

- a. The **Juvenile's Information** section is greyed out and is not accessible.

- Unlike domestic relations intakes or juvenile delinquent / status intakes, the juvenile's information is not required for an adult criminal intake. Petitioners are requesting the court to settle a matter against an adult; therefore, the **Juvenile's Information** section is inaccessible.

4. Intake Case Number (ICN)

Adult Criminal Intake

Intake Case

Petitioner's Information

☐ Unknown? SSN Name **Add View Clear**

Respondent's Information

☐ Unknown? SSN Name **Add View Clear**

Juvenile's Information

SSN Name **Add View Clear**

Juvenile Number DOB Age (Years - Months)

Intake Case Number (ICN): Will be assigned after saving

ICN Appears here after saving

Court District **FIPS**

Open Date **Time** **Close Date**





Case Type **Petitioner Type**

Relationship *(Petitioner to Juvenile)* **Mandatory fields displayed in bold**

Worker **Keyed By**

Save Copy Intake Case Close View / Print Intake Report View Supreme Court Details Offense History Summary Report

The screenshot shows the 'Adult Criminal Intake' form. The 'Respondent's Information' section has the 'Unknown?' checkbox checked. The 'Name' field contains the text 'UNKNOWN, UNKNOWN'. A red box highlights the error message 'Respondent cannot be "Unknown"', with an arrow pointing to the 'Name' field. Another red box highlights the text 'The Respondent cannot be unknown' in the tooltip that appears over the 'Name' field.

- a. The **Intake Case Number (ICN)** will auto-generate after the intake is saved.
 - b. **Court District**
 - i. The **Court District** will auto-populate for users that only have access to one district. Users with access to more than one district will need to manually select the appropriate **Court District** from the drop-down menu.
-  For Intakes completed by the After-Hours Intake Unit, the **Court District** field will need to be manually selected from the drop-down menu.
- c. **FIPS**
 - i. In some jurisdictions the **FIPS** code will auto-populate based upon the selection in the **Court District** field. Where multiple FIPS codes exist in a court district the appropriate code should be selected using the **FIPS** drop-down menu. The selected **FIPS** should represent the locality the offense occurred in or be based upon which **FIPS** has jurisdiction over the case.
 - d. **Open Date**
 - i. The **Open Date** will auto-populate to the current date. If the date must be changed select the date using the **Open Date** calendar drop-down screen.
 - e. **Time**
 - i. The **Time** will auto-populate to the time when the intake screen opened. To change the time, highlight the hour, minute, or second fields, and click the up or down arrows until the correct time is displayed **OR** highlight the hour, minute, or second fields and type in the new time.
 - f. **Close Date**
 - i. The **Close Date** will auto-populate when a final disposition (offense decision) is selected. For adult criminal intakes, the **Offense Decision** field is located on the *Adult Criminal Intake* tab.
 - g. **Case Type**
 - i. Select the **Case Type** from the drop-down menu.
-  **Case Type** is a mandatory field.
-  For **Case Type**, if **07 -Diversion** or **14- Pending** is selected for the offense decision, the close date will not auto-populate until a final disposition is entered.
- h. **Petitioner Type**
 - i. Select the **Petitioner Type** from the drop-down menu.
-  **Petitioner Type** is a mandatory field.
- i. **Relationship**

- i. The **Relationship** of the petitioner to juvenile will auto-populate to **None**. To change the relationship, select the **Relationship** the petitioner has to the juvenile from the drop-down menu.
- j. **Worker**
 - i. The **Worker** will auto-populate to the name of the person creating the intake.
- k. **Keyed By**
 - i. The **Keyed By** will auto-populate to the name of the person entering the intake information into BADGE.
- l. Click the **Save** button and the **Intake Case Number** will generate. If the **Petitioner's Information** section has not been completed the intake case will not be saved and a prompt will appear to input the data. Once the intake case has been saved all the buttons at the bottom of the *Intake Case* tab will become accessible; the *Narrative* tab will appear; and the following buttons will display at the bottom of the *Intake Case* tab: **Edit Intake Case Info** and **Add Adult Criminal Intake**.



Refer to the [BADGE Juvenile & Adult Information Screens Manual](#) for instructions on using the *Adult Information* screen.



Refer to the [Petitioner's Information](#) section for detail pertaining to searching for and adding an adult; this information is applicable to both petitioners and respondents.

Intake Action Buttons

Once an intake case is saved on the *Intake Case* tab all of the intake action buttons at the bottom of the tab will become accessible.

Adult Criminal Intake Action Buttons					
Edit Intake Case Info Button	Copy Intake Case Button	Delete Intake Case	View / Print Intake Report	View Supreme Court Details	Offense History Summary Report

1. Edit Intake Case Info Button


- (i) Click the **Edit Intake Case Info** button, (ii) edit the information as required, and (iii) click the **Save** button when the edits are completed.

2. Copy Intake Case Button

- The **Copy Intake Case** button is greyed out and is not accessible.

3. Delete Intake Case Button

- (i) Click the **Delete Intake Case** button and the Delete Intake Case screen will appear. (ii) Click (a) the **Yes** button or (b) the **No** button to delete the intake case and return to the Adult Criminal Intake screen.

 The **Delete Intake Case** button should not be used in lieu of editing incorrect information.

4. View / Print Intake Report Button

- (i) Click the **View/Print Intake Report** button and the CSU Intake – Reports screen will appear. (ii) Click the **X** button in the upper right corner to close the report and return to the Adult Criminal Intake screen.

5. View Supreme Court Details Button

- Click the **View Supreme Court Details** button and the Supreme Court Detail screen will appear. If there is no information entered by the Supreme Court, the Supreme Court Details information screen will appear indicating no data found for the specified intake case.

- The amount of information found on the Supreme Court Details screen may vary depending on the court jurisdiction.

6. Offense History Summary Report Button

- (i) Click the **Offense History Summary Report** button and the Offense History Summary Report screen will display a message stating a juvenile must be added to the case to access the report. Juveniles cannot be added to an adult criminal intake case, therefore this feature is not valid. (ii) Click the **OK** button to return to the Adult Criminal Intake screen.

Add New Intakes

At the bottom of the *Intake Case* tab, a button allows the user to add a new adult criminal intake.

ADD ADULT CRIMINAL INTAKE BUTTON

Intake Case Narrative

Petitioner's Information
☐ Unknown? SSN [] Name [] Add View Clear

Respondent's Information
☐ Unknown? SSN [] Name [] Add View Clear

Juvenile's Information
 SSN [] Name [] Add View Clear
 Juvenile Number [] DOB [] Age (Years - Months) []

Intake Case Number (ICN): []

Court District [] FIPS []

Open Date [] Time [] Close Date []

Case Type [] Petitioner Type []

Relationship [None] (Petitioner to Juvenile)

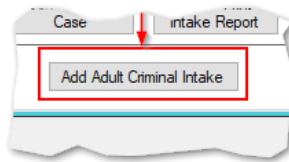
Worker [] Keyed By []

Edit Intake Case Info Copy Intake Case Delete Intake Case View / Print Intake Report View Supreme Court Details Offense History Summary Report

Add Adult Criminal Intake

1. Add Adult Criminal Intake Button—Adult Criminal Intake Screen, Intake Case Tab

- Click the **Add Adult Criminal Intake** button and the *Adult Criminal Intake* tab will appear on the Adult Criminal Intake screen.



Adult Criminal Intake

Intake Case Narrative **Adult Criminal Intake**

Charged Offense Information

Offense Date	VCC Code	Offense Number	Offense Description	PM	Offense Decision	JO	Retrieved by the SC

Selected Offense Details

Offense Date [] []

VCC Code [] Find VCC Code Statute []

Heading []

Subheading []

Description []

Penalty Modifier [] ☐ Judge Ordered Detention

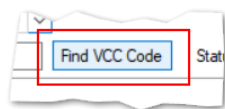
Offense Decision [19 - Adult Criminal]

Save Cancel

Add New Offense

b. Adult Criminal Intake Tab—Adult Criminal Intake Screen

- Select the date using the **Offense Date** calendar drop-down screen.
- Click the **Find VCC Code** button and the Search Offense screen will appear.



VCC Code Search

Please enter the offense date before searching for VCC code.

OK

- Locate the desired offense from those displayed in the **Search Results** table or search for an offense by (i) typing the **Statute**, **VCC**, **Heading**, **Sub-Heading**, or **Description** into the corresponding field(s). The **Use Wildcard?*** checkbox will be selected automatically, uncheck the checkbox if the wildcard function will not be used. (ii) Click the **Find** button and the **Search Results** section will display all items that meet the search criteria by VCC Code, Statute, and Offense Description. (iii) Click on a row to select a VCC Code and the row will be highlighted in blue.

2. Click the **Ok** button.
 - a. If the intake offense selected is a **Prohibited Diversion Offense** the Prohibited Diversion Offense information screen will appear. Click the **OK** button to close the Prohibited Diversion Offense information screen and return to the Adult Criminal Intake tab on the Adult Criminal Intake screen.
 - b. If the intake offense selected is not a **Prohibited Diversion Offense** the user will immediately return to the Adult Criminal Intake tab on the Adult Criminal Intake screen.

Search Offense

Offense Search Criteria

Statute VCC ☒ Use Wildcard?*

Heading

Sub Heading

Description

Search Results

VCC Code	Statute	Offense Description
CNV-7017-M3	10.1-1142(D)	BUILD FIRE WITHIN 150 FEET OF WOODLAND, BRUSHLAND ETC.
CNV-7025-M1	10.1-2214	UNDERWATER RECOVERY OF HISTORIC PROPERTY WITHOUT PERMIT
CNV-7026-M1	10.1-203	USE OF MOTORIZED VEHICLE ALONG APPALACHIAN TRAIL
CNV-7027-M1	10.1-2305	ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATION OF HUMAN REMAINS WITHOUT PERMIT
CNV-7028-M1	10.1-2306	DAMAGE, ETC ANY OBJECT OF ANTIQUITY ON STATE-CONTROLLED LAND
CNV-7030-M1	10.1-1005	DUMP ETC. WITHOUT PERMISSION OF OWNER
CNV-7031-M1	10.1-1004	EXCAVATE ETC. WITHOUT PERMISSION OF OWNER

Selected Offense Details

Heading ☐ Notify School?*

Sub Heading

* - ☒ Yes ☐ No

Prohibited Diversion Offense

i The offense selected
 (i) cannot be resolved or diverted,
 (ii) cannot be resolved unless the victim is a family or household member, or
 (iii) requires affirmative consent for diversion per VOL III-9123 – Diversion and Resolution at Intake.

Appropriate exceptions/exemptions must be entered in the intake narrative.

- When a VCC is selected, a summary of the charge will be displayed at the bottom of the screen.
- Click the **Find** button on the Search Offense screen to select an offense without entering any information into the search fields.
- A **Prohibited Diversion Offense** (i) cannot be resolved or diverted, (ii) cannot be resolved unless the victim is a family or household member, or (iii) requires affirmative consent for diversion. Some cases may be resolved with the appropriate exception/exemption and require an explanation to be entered in the intake narrative.

Refer to the CSU Procedure, *VOL III-9123, Diversion and Resolution at Intake*, for detail pertaining to: (i) selected offenses for which resolution is prohibited and affirmative consent is required to divert; and (ii) certain offenses for which diversion is prohibited.

- iii. If applicable, select the **Penalty Modifier** from the drop-down menu.
- iv. The **Offense Decision** will default to “19 - Adult Criminal.” Click the **Save** button, and the saved information will appear in the **Charged Offense Information** section. Once saved, the **Add New Offense** button will become accessible, and the **Edit** and **Delete** buttons will also appear on the bottom of the Adult Criminal Intake screen.

Adult Criminal Intake

Intake Case | Narrative | Adult Criminal Intake

Charged Offense Information

Offense Date	VCC Code	Offense Number	Offense Description	PM	Offense Decision	JO	Retrieved by the SC

Selected Offense Details

Offense Date: [Date Picker]

VCC Code: [VCC Code] Find VCC Code Statute: [Statute]

Heading: [Heading]

Subheading: [Subheading]

Description: [Description]

Penalty Modifier: [Penalty Modifier] ☐ Judge Ordered Detention

Offense Decision: 19 - Adult Criminal

Save Cancel

Add New Offense

Adult Criminal Intake

Intake Case | Narrative | Adult Criminal Intake

Charged Offense Information

Offense Date	VCC Code	Offense Number	Offense Description	PM	Offense Decision	JO	Retrieved by the SC

Selected Offense Details

Offense Date: [Date Picker]

VCC Code: [VCC Code] Statute: [Statute]

Heading: [Heading]

Subheading: [Subheading]

Description: [Description]

Penalty Modifier: [Penalty Modifier] ☐ Judge Ordered Detention

Offense Decision: 19 - Adult Criminal

Edit Delete

Add New Offense

- In the **Charged Offense Information** table, a record will display a check mark in the **JO** checkbox whenever a judge orders a juvenile to be detained, the **Judge Ordered Detention** checkbox associated with the offense record is selected, and the record is saved.
- In the **Charged Offense Information** table, a record will display a check mark in the **Retrieved by the SC** checkbox whenever the Supreme Court number (SC#) on the petition was used by a clerk to pull intake case information into the Supreme Court of Virginia's data system.

v. **Add New Offense Button—Adult Criminal Intake Screen, Adult Criminal Intake Tab**

1. If another offense needs to be added to the petition/order, (i) click the **Add New Offense** button on the *Adult Criminal Intake* tab, and the **Selected Offense Details** fields will become accessible. (ii) Repeat the steps above to add another offense.

vi. **Edit Button**

1. To edit an offense (i) select an offense in the **Charged Offense Information** section and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Edit** button and the fields in the **Selected Offense Details** section will become accessible. (iii) Edit the information as required and (iv) click the **Save** button when the edits are completed.

vii. **Delete Button**

1. To delete an offense, (i) select an offense in the **Charged Offense Information** section and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Delete** button.

- Multiple VCCs can be added to a petition/order.
- Once an Adult Criminal Intake has been created and saved the **Edit** and **Delete** buttons will also appear on the bottom of the *Adult Criminal Intake* screen.

2. **Narrative Tab—Adult Criminal Intake Screen**

- a. Click the *Narrative* tab.
- b. The **For Juvenile** section is greyed out and is not accessible.

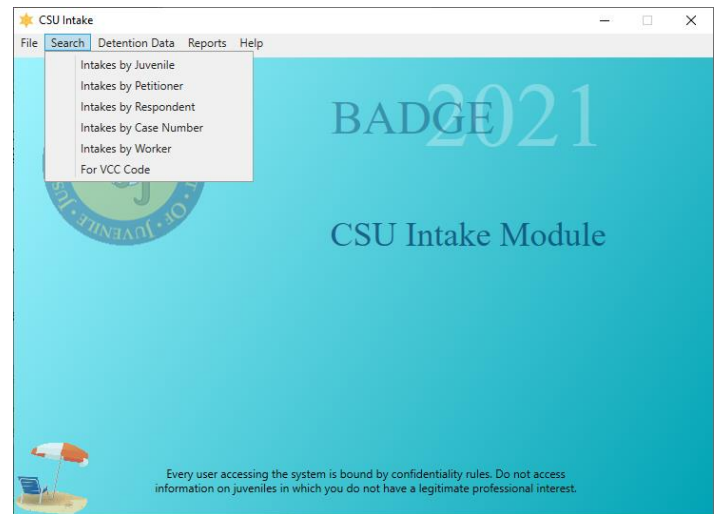
- c. (i) Select the **For Respondent** radio button. (ii) Click on the row containing the ICN (intake case number) associated with the opened intake case and the row will be highlighted in blue. (iii) Click the **Edit** button and the **Selected Intake Case Narrative** textbox will become accessible. (iv) Type a detailed description of the intake in the textbox and (v) click the **Save** button when the notes are complete.
- d. **Print Button**
- i. To view or print the intake narrative (i) click on the row containing the ICN (intake case number) associated with the opened intake case and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Print** button and the intake narrative will appear in the CSU Intake – Reports report viewer screen. From this screen the intake narrative can be viewed, printed, or exported. (iii) Click the **X** button in the upper right corner to close the screen and return to the *Narrative* tab.

- The notes in the *Narrative* tab MUST be thorough. Include detailed information about the intake, such as direct statements or observations. These notes will be used for future reference by other case workers or supervisors and may be used in court.
- Notes must be fact-based statements ONLY.

CSU Intake Search

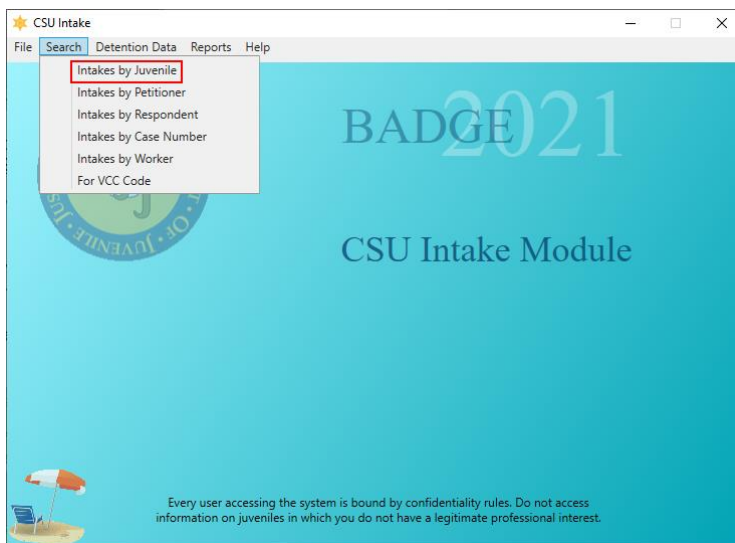
There are several methods to search for existing intakes. From the CSU Intake screen, (i) click the **Search** menu.

CSU Intake Search	Search Type
Intakes by Juvenile	Find Juvenile
Intakes by Petitioner	Adult Search
Intakes by Respondent	Adult Search
Intakes by Case Number	Search by Intake Case Number
Intakes by Worker	Intake Cases for Specified User
For VCC Code	Offense Code Browser



1. Intakes by Juvenile

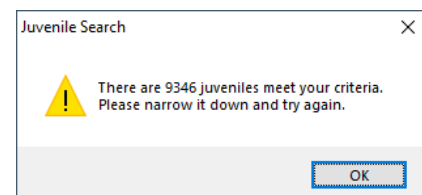
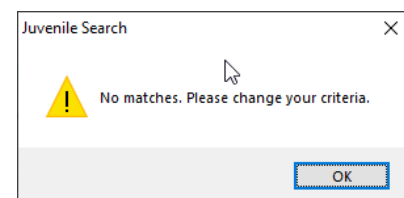
- (i) Click the **Search** menu, (ii) select the **Intakes by Juvenile** option, and the Find Juvenile screen will appear. (iii) Select the desired **Search by** radio button on the Find Juvenile screen and (iv) enter the related information in the appropriate text field (**Juvenile Number** is used in example below). (v) Click the **Find** button, and the Search Results screen will appear. The Juvenile Search information screen will appear if there are not any or too many search results.



Search Results - 9 juveniles meet your criteria.

Juvenile #	Last Name	Suffix	First Name	Middle Name	Residence FIPS	DOB	Race	Genetic Sex
1000001	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	00000	01/01/1990	M	M
1000002	SMITH		JANE	ELIZABETH	00000	02/02/1991	F	F
1000003	WILLIAMS		JAMES	MICHAEL	00000	03/03/1992	M	M
1000004	DAVIS		JESSICA	ANNE	00000	04/04/1993	F	F
1000005	GARCIA		ANTHONY	JOSE	00000	05/05/1994	M	M
1000006	MARTINEZ		SARAH	LOUISE	00000	06/06/1995	F	F
1000007	RODRIGUEZ		DAVID	JOHN	00000	07/07/1996	M	M
1000008	LOPEZ		EMILY	JOHN	00000	08/08/1997	F	F
1000009	GONZALEZ		MIGUEL	ANGEL	00000	09/09/1998	M	M
1000010	HARRIS		ASHLEY	JOHN	00000	10/10/1999	F	F

Select View Info Cancel



- (i) On the Search Results screen, select a juvenile record and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Select** button and the Intake History screen will appear for the selected juvenile.

Search Results - 9 juveniles meet your criteria.

Juvenile #	Last Name	Suffix	First Name	Middle Name	Residence FIPS	DOB	Race	Genetic Sex
100001	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	00000	01-01-1999	M	M
100002	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	00000	01-01-1999	F	F
100003	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	00000	01-01-1999	M	M
100004	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	00000	01-01-1999	F	F
100005	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	00000	01-01-1999	M	M
100006	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	00000	01-01-1999	F	F
100007	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	00000	01-01-1999	M	M
100008	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	00000	01-01-1999	F	F
100009	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	00000	01-01-1999	M	M

Select View Info Cancel

Intake History

Selected Juvenile: **Name** **DOB** **SSN**

Buttons: Add New Intake, Intake History Report, Offense History Summary Report, View Offense History Details, Services History

Recorded Intakes:

ICN	JL	FIPS	Opened	Closed	Worker
100001	00000	00000	01-01-1999	01-01-1999	00000

Intake Offense Information:

JO	VCC Code	PM	Offense Date	Off. Dec.	Adjudication
100001	00000	00000	01-01-1999	00000	00000

Buttons: View/Edit Selected Intake, Intake Report, View Supreme Court Details, Refresh

Refer to the [BADGE Login & Search Manual](#) for instructions on how to search for a juvenile.

If only one juvenile is found the Intake History screen will be displayed immediately, the Search Results screen will not display.

2. Intakes by Petitioner

- (i) Click the **Search** menu, (ii) select the **Intakes by Petitioner** option, and the Adult Search screen will appear. (iii) Select the appropriate search radio button on the Adult Search screen and (iv) enter the related information in the appropriate text field (**Adult Number** is used in example below). (v) Click the **Find** button, and the Search Results screen will appear. The Adult Search information screen will appear if there are not any or too many search results.

CSU Intake

File Search Detention Data Reports Help

Intakes by Juvenile
Intakes by Petitioner
 Intakes by Respondent
 Intakes by Case Number
 Intakes by Worker
 For VCC Code

BADGE 2021

CSU Intake Module

Every user accessing the system is bound by confidentiality rules. Do not access information on juveniles in which you do not have a legitimate professional interest.

Adult Search

☒ Adult Number

☐ Caseload Number

☐ Advance Search

☐ Add Adult

Find Close

Search Results - 130 adults meet your criteria.

Adult #	Last Name	Suffix	First Name	Middle Name	City	DOB	Race	Genetic Sex
100001	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	00000	01-01-1999	M	M
100002	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	00000	01-01-1999	F	F
100003	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	00000	01-01-1999	M	M
100004	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	00000	01-01-1999	F	F
100005	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	00000	01-01-1999	M	M
100006	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	00000	01-01-1999	F	F
100007	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	00000	01-01-1999	M	M
100008	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	00000	01-01-1999	F	F
100009	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	00000	01-01-1999	M	M

Select View Info Cancel

Adult Search

No matches. Please change your criteria.

OK

Adult Search

There are 20790 adults meet your criteria. Please narrow it down and try again.

OK

- b. (i) On the Search Results screen, select an adult record and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Select** button and the Intake History screen will appear for the selected adult.

Search Results - 150 adults meet your criteria.

Adult #	Last Name	Suffix	First Name	Middle Name	City	DOB	Race	Genetic Sex
1000001	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	CHICAGO	01-01-1980	M	M
1000002	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	CHICAGO	02-02-1981	F	F
1000003	JOHNSON		JAMES	DAVID	CHICAGO	03-03-1982	M	M
1000004	JOHNSON		JANET	DAVID	CHICAGO	04-04-1983	F	F
1000005	JOHNSON		JACK	DAVID	CHICAGO	05-05-1984	M	M
1000006	JOHNSON		JILL	DAVID	CHICAGO	06-06-1985	F	F
1000007	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	CHICAGO	07-07-1986	M	M
1000008	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	CHICAGO	08-08-1987	F	F
1000009	JOHNSON		JAMES	DAVID	CHICAGO	09-09-1988	M	M
1000010	JOHNSON		JANET	DAVID	CHICAGO	10-10-1989	F	F
1000011	JOHNSON		JACK	DAVID	CHICAGO	11-11-1990	M	M
1000012	JOHNSON		JILL	DAVID	CHICAGO	12-12-1991	F	F
1000013	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	CHICAGO	01-01-1992	M	M
1000014	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	CHICAGO	02-02-1993	F	F
1000015	JOHNSON		JAMES	DAVID	CHICAGO	03-03-1994	M	M
1000016	JOHNSON		JANET	DAVID	CHICAGO	04-04-1995	F	F
1000017	JOHNSON		JACK	DAVID	CHICAGO	05-05-1996	M	M
1000018	JOHNSON		JILL	DAVID	CHICAGO	06-06-1997	F	F
1000019	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	CHICAGO	07-07-1998	M	M
1000020	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	CHICAGO	08-08-1999	F	F
1000021	JOHNSON		JAMES	DAVID	CHICAGO	09-09-2000	M	M
1000022	JOHNSON		JANET	DAVID	CHICAGO	10-10-2001	F	F
1000023	JOHNSON		JACK	DAVID	CHICAGO	11-11-2002	M	M
1000024	JOHNSON		JILL	DAVID	CHICAGO	12-12-2003	F	F
1000025	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	CHICAGO	01-01-2004	M	M
1000026	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	CHICAGO	02-02-2005	F	F
1000027	JOHNSON		JAMES	DAVID	CHICAGO	03-03-2006	M	M
1000028	JOHNSON		JANET	DAVID	CHICAGO	04-04-2007	F	F
1000029	JOHNSON		JACK	DAVID	CHICAGO	05-05-2008	M	M
1000030	JOHNSON		JILL	DAVID	CHICAGO	06-06-2009	F	F
1000031	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	CHICAGO	07-07-2010	M	M
1000032	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	CHICAGO	08-08-2011	F	F
1000033	JOHNSON		JAMES	DAVID	CHICAGO	09-09-2012	M	M
1000034	JOHNSON		JANET	DAVID	CHICAGO	10-10-2013	F	F
1000035	JOHNSON		JACK	DAVID	CHICAGO	11-11-2014	M	M
1000036	JOHNSON		JILL	DAVID	CHICAGO	12-12-2015	F	F
1000037	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	CHICAGO	01-01-2016	M	M
1000038	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	CHICAGO	02-02-2017	F	F
1000039	JOHNSON		JAMES	DAVID	CHICAGO	03-03-2018	M	M
1000040	JOHNSON		JANET	DAVID	CHICAGO	04-04-2019	F	F
1000041	JOHNSON		JACK	DAVID	CHICAGO	05-05-2020	M	M
1000042	JOHNSON		JILL	DAVID	CHICAGO	06-06-2021	F	F
1000043	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	CHICAGO	07-07-2022	M	M
1000044	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	CHICAGO	08-08-2023	F	F
1000045	JOHNSON		JAMES	DAVID	CHICAGO	09-09-2024	M	M
1000046	JOHNSON		JANET	DAVID	CHICAGO	10-10-2025	F	F
1000047	JOHNSON		JACK	DAVID	CHICAGO	11-11-2026	M	M
1000048	JOHNSON		JILL	DAVID	CHICAGO	12-12-2027	F	F
1000049	JOHNSON		JOHN	DAVID	CHICAGO	01-01-2028	M	M
1000050	JOHNSON		JANE	DAVID	CHICAGO	02-02-2029	F	F

Select View Info Cancel

Intake History

File Search Detention Data Reports Help

Selected Petitioner

Adult # Name DOB SSN Info

Add New Intake Intake History Report Offense History Summary Report View Offense History Details Services History

Recorded Intakes

ICN JI FIPS Opened Closed Worker

View/Edit Selected Intake Intake Report View Supreme Court Details Refresh

Refer to the [BADGE Login & Search Manual](#) for instructions on how to search for an adult.

If only one adult is found the Intake History screen will be displayed immediately, the Search Results screen will not display.

3. Intakes by Respondent

- a. (i) Click the **Search** menu, (ii) select the **Intakes by Respondent** option, and the Adult Search screen will appear. (iii) Select the appropriate search radio button on the Adult Search screen and (iv) enter the related information in the appropriate text field (**Adult Number** is used in example below). (v) Click the **Find** button, and the Search Results screen will appear. The Adult Search information screen will appear if there are not any or too many search results.

CSU Intake

File Search Detention Data Reports Help

Intakes by Juvenile
Intakes by Petitioner
Intakes by Respondent
Intakes by Case Number
Intakes by Worker
For VCC Code

BADGE 2021

CSU Intake Module

Every user accessing the system is bound by confidentiality rules. Do not access information on juveniles in which you do not have a legitimate professional interest.

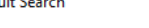
Adult Search

Adult Number Caseload Number Advance Search Add Adult

Find Close

Search Results - 150 adults meet your criteria.

Adult #	Last Name	Suffix	First Name	Middle Name	City	DOB	Race	Genetic Sex
1000001	Joe [redacted]	[redacted]	William E. Jr.		Chattanooga	01/10/1950	M	M
1000002	Joe [redacted]		John	Robert	Memphis	03/10/1950	M	M
1000003	Joe [redacted]		Robert	William	Memphis	04/10/1950	M	M
1000004	Joe [redacted]		Robert		Memphis	05/10/1950	M	M
1000005	Joe [redacted]		Robert		Memphis	06/10/1950	M	M
1000006	Joe [redacted]		Robert		Memphis	07/10/1950	M	M
1000007	Joe [redacted]		Robert		Memphis	08/10/1950	M	M
1000008	Joe [redacted]		Robert		Memphis	09/10/1950	M	M
1000009	Joe [redacted]		Robert		Memphis	10/10/1950	M	M
1000010	Joe [redacted]		Robert		Memphis	11/10/1950	M	M
1000011	Joe [redacted]		Robert		Memphis	12/10/1950	M	M
1000012	Joe [redacted]		Robert		Memphis	01/11/1950	M	M
1000013	Joe [redacted]		Robert		Memphis	02/11/1950	M	M
1000014	Joe [redacted]		Robert		Memphis	03/11/1950	M	M
1000015	Joe [redacted]		Robert		Memphis	04/11/1950	M	M
1000016	Joe [redacted]		Robert		Memphis	05/11/1950	M	M
1000017	Joe [redacted]		Robert		Memphis	06/11/1950	M	M
1000018	Joe [redacted]		Robert		Memphis	07/11/1950	M	M
1000019	Joe [redacted]		Robert		Memphis	08/11/1950	M	M
1000020	Joe [redacted]		Robert		Memphis	09/11/1950	M	M
1000021	Joe [redacted]		Robert		Memphis	10/11/1950	M	M
1000022	Joe [redacted]		Robert		Memphis	11/11/1950	M	M
1000023	Joe [redacted]		Robert		Memphis	12/11/1950	M	M
1000024	Joe [redacted]		Robert		Memphis	01/12/1950	M	M
1000025	Joe [redacted]		Robert		Memphis	02/12/1950	M	M
1000026	Joe [redacted]		Robert		Memphis	03/12/1950	M	M
1000027	Joe [redacted]		Robert		Memphis	04/12/1950	M	M
1000028	Joe [redacted]		Robert		Memphis	05/12/1950	M	M
1000029	Joe [redacted]		Robert		Memphis	06/12/1950	M	M
1000030	Joe [redacted]		Robert		Memphis	07/12/1950	M	M
1000031	Joe [redacted]		Robert		Memphis	08/12/1950	M	M
1000032	Joe [redacted]		Robert		Memphis	09/12/1950	M	M
1000033	Joe [redacted]		Robert		Memphis	10/12/1950	M	M
1000034	Joe [redacted]		Robert		Memphis	11/12/1950	M	M
1000035	Joe [redacted]		Robert		Memphis	12/12/1950	M	M



- b. (i) On the Search Results screen, select an adult record and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Select** button and the Intake History screen will appear for the selected adult.

Search Results - 150 adults meet your criteria.

Adult #	Last Name	Suffix	First Name	Middle Name	City	DOB	Race	Genetic Sex
1000001	Joe		Joe		Gloucester	01/01/1950	M	M
1000002	Joe		Joe		Gloucester	01/01/1950	M	M
1000003	Joe		Joe		Gloucester	01/01/1950	M	M
1000004	Joe		Joe		Gloucester	01/01/1950	M	M
1000005	Joe		Joe		Gloucester	01/01/1950	M	M
1000006	Joe		Joe		Gloucester	01/01/1950	M	M
1000007	Joe		Joe		Gloucester	01/01/1950	M	M
1000008	Joe		Joe		Gloucester	01/01/1950	M	M
1000009	Joe		Joe		Gloucester	01/01/1950	M	M
1000010	Joe		Joe		Gloucester	01/01/1950	M	M
1000011	Joe		Joe		Gloucester	01/01/1950	M	M
1000012	Joe		Joe		Gloucester	01/01/1950	M	M
1000013	Joe		Joe		Gloucester	01/01/1950	M	M
1000014	Joe		Joe		Gloucester	01/01/1950	M	M
1000015	Joe		Joe		Gloucester	01/01/1950	M	M
1000016	Joe		Joe		Gloucester	01/01/1950	M	M
1000017	Joe		Joe		Gloucester	01/01/1950	M	M
1000018	Joe		Joe		Gloucester	01/01/1950	M	M
1000019	Joe		Joe		Gloucester	01/01/1950	M	M
1000020	Joe		Joe		Gloucester	01/01/1950	M	M

Intake History

File

Search

Detention Data

Reports

Help

Selected Petitioner

Adult #

Name

DOB

SSN

Info

Add New Intake

Intake History Report

Offense History Summary Report

View Offense History Details

Services History

Recorded Intakes

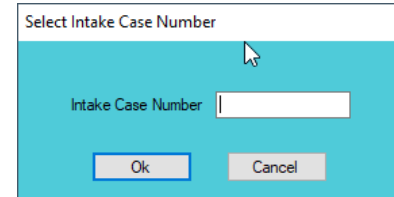
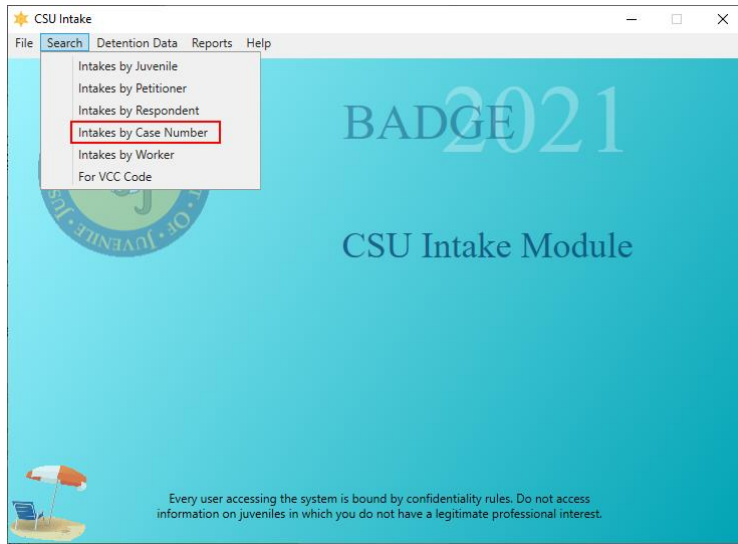
ICN	JI	FIPS	Opened	Closed	Worker
<div> <div>View/Edit Selected Intake</div> <div>Intake Report</div> <div>View Supreme Court Details</div> <div>Refresh</div> </div>					

 Refer to the [BADGE Login & Search Manual](#) for instructions on how to search for an adult.

 If only one adult is found the *Intake History* screen will be displayed immediately, the *Search Results* screen will not display.

4. Intakes by Case Number

- a. (i) Click the **Search** menu, (ii) select the **Intakes by Case Number** option, and the Select Intake Case Number screen will appear. (iii) Enter the **Intake Case Number** in the text field. (iv) Click the **Ok** button, and either the Domestic Relations Intake screen, the Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake screen, or the Adult Criminal Intake screen will appear. The Intake Case Was Not Found information screen will appear if the intake case number does not exist.



Domestic Relations Intake

Intake Case | Narrative | Custody Petition | Custody Affidavit | Support Petition | Protective Order

Petitioner's Information
☐ Unknown? SSN [redacted] Name [redacted] Add View Clear

Respondent's Information
☐ Unknown? SSN [redacted] Name [redacted] Add View Clear

Juvenile's Information
 SSN [redacted] Name [redacted] Add View Clear
 Juvenile Number [redacted] DOB [redacted] Age (Years - Months) [redacted] Juvenile Has Alert(s)

Intake Case Number (ICN): [redacted]

Court District [redacted] FIPS [redacted]
 Open Date [redacted] Time [redacted] Close Date [redacted]
 Case Type [redacted] Petitioner Type [redacted]
 Relationship [redacted] (Petitioner to Juvenile)
 Worker [redacted] Keyed By [redacted]

Edit Intake Case Info Copy Intake Case Delete Intake Case View / Print Intake Report View Supreme Court Details Offense History Summary Report

Add Custody Petition Add Support Petition Add Protective Order

Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake

Intake Case | Narrative | Juvenile Intake | Court Summons | Bench Warrant | Detention Assessment | Detention Orders

Petitioner's Information
☐ Unknown? SSN [redacted] Name [redacted] Add View Clear

Respondent's Information
☐ Unknown? SSN [redacted] Name [redacted] Add View Clear

Juvenile's Information
 SSN [redacted] Name [redacted] Add View Clear
 Juvenile Number [redacted] DOB [redacted] Age (Years - Months) [redacted] Juvenile Has Alert(s)

Intake Case Number (ICN): [redacted]

Court District [redacted] FIPS [redacted]
 Open Date [redacted] Time [redacted] Close Date [redacted]
 Case Type [redacted] Petitioner Type [redacted]
 Relationship [redacted] (Petitioner to Juvenile)
 Worker [redacted] Keyed By [redacted]

Edit Intake Case Info Copy Intake Case Delete Intake Case View / Print Intake Report View Supreme Court Details Offense History Summary Report

Add Juvenile Intake Add Court Summons Add Bench Warrant

Adult Criminal Intake

Intake Case | Narrative | Adult Criminal Intake

Petitioner's Information
☐ Unknown? SSN [redacted] Name [redacted] Add View Clear

Respondent's Information
☐ Unknown? SSN [redacted] Name [redacted] Add View Clear

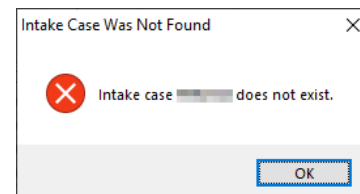
Juvenile's Information
 SSN [redacted] Name [redacted] Add View Clear
 Juvenile Number [redacted] DOB [redacted] Age (Years - Months) [redacted]


Intake Case Number (ICN): [redacted]

Court District [redacted] FIPS [redacted]
 Open Date [redacted] Time [redacted] Close Date [redacted]
 Case Type [redacted] Petitioner Type [redacted]
 Relationship [redacted] (Petitioner to Juvenile)
 Worker [redacted] Keyed By [redacted]

Edit Intake Case Info Copy Intake Case Delete Intake Case View / Print Intake Report View Supreme Court Details Offense History Summary Report

Add Adult Criminal Intake

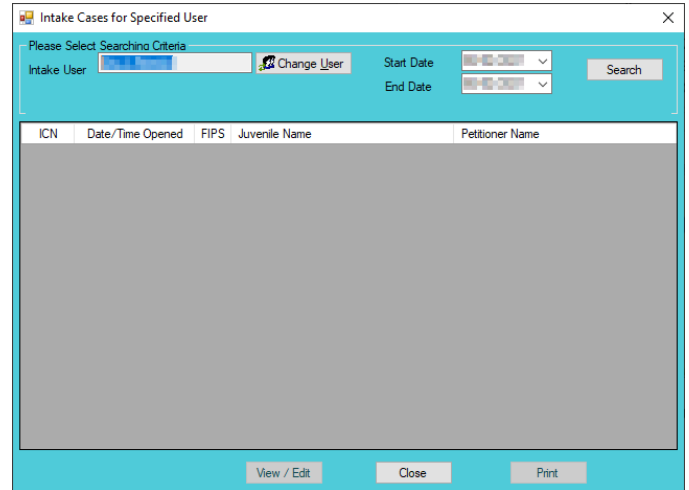
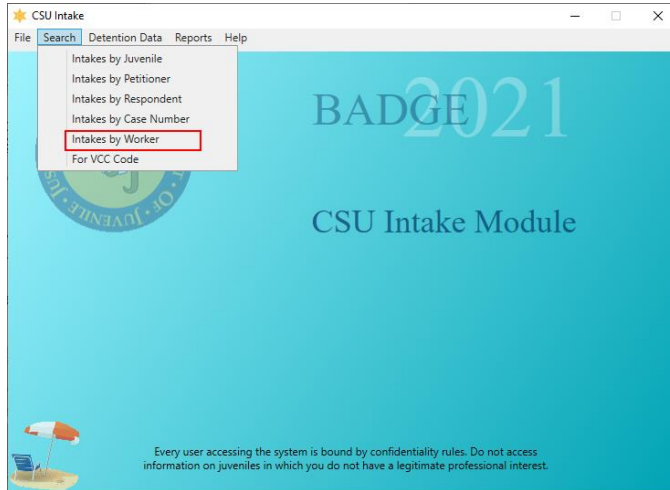


 The **Case Number** is NOT the same as the **Juvenile Number**.

5. Intakes by Worker

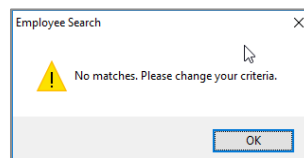
- (i) Click the **Search** menu, (ii) select the **Intakes by Worker** option, and the *Intake Cases for Specific User* screen will appear. The **Intake User** field will auto-populate to the logged-on user's name.

- b. To search for another worker's caseload click the **Change User** button and the Employee Search screen will appear



i. Employee Search Screen

1. In the Employee Search screen either (a) type the full last name in in the **Last Name** text field for an exact name match or (b) (i) enter a partial sequence of characters beginning with the first letter of the last name in the **Last Name** text field and (ii) click the **Use Wildcard** checkbox to obtain results based on a partial name match. The **Name Suffix** checkbox is automatically left unchecked for none, if desired (iii) click the checkbox to select a suffix from the drop-down menu.
2. Either (a) type the full first name in in the **First Name** text field for an exact name match or (b) (i) enter a partial sequence of characters beginning with the first letter of the first name in the **First Name** text field and (ii) click the **Use Wildcard** checkbox to obtain results based on a partial name match.
3. The **Find Only Current Employees** checkbox will be automatically selected, uncheck this checkbox to include former employees in the search results.
4. Click the **Find** button, and one of the following three actions will occur:
 - a. The Employee Search screen will appear stating "No matches. Please change your criteria."



- b. The Search Results screen will appear with all user name matches.

Search Results - 5 employees meet your criteria.

Legal Last Name	Suffix	Legal First Name	Display Name	Account Closed
				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>


Select Cancel

- i. On the Search Results screen, (i) click on the desired user's name to highlight the row in blue, (ii) click the **Select** button and to return the Intake Cases for Specified User screen where the **Intake User** text field will now be populated with the selected employee name.
- ii. On the Intake Cases for Specified User screen select the (i) **Start Date** and (ii) **End Date** from the calendar drop-down screens. (iii) Click the **Search** button and a list of **Intake Cases Done by [the user] from [start date] to [end date]** will be displayed.
- c. The Intake Cases for Specified User screen will display with the selected name in the **Intake User** text field. Select the (i) **Start Date** and (ii) **End Date** from the calendar drop-down screens. (iii) Click the **Search** button, and a list of **Cases assigned to and released from [the user] within the last 30 days** will be displayed.

[illegible]

- To yield broader search results, type ONLY the first two or three characters of the last and first name, and select **Use Wildcard**.
- c. On the Intake Cases for Specified User (i) select an intake case and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **View/Edit** button and either the Domestic Relations Intake screen, the Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake screen, or the Adult Criminal Intake screen will appear.

[illegible]

 Domestic Relations Intake

Intake Case
 Narrative
 Custody Petition
 Custody Affidavit
 Support Petition
 Protective Order

Petitioner's Information

☐ Unknown?
 SSN

 Name

 Add View Clear

Respondent's Information

☐ Unknown?
 SSN

 Name

 Add View Clear

Juvenile's Information

SSN

 Name

 Add View Clear

 Juvenile Number

 DOB

 Age (Years - Months)

 Juvenile Has Alert(s)

Intake Case Number (ICN):

Court District

 FIPS

Open Date

 Time

 Close Date

Case Type

 Petitioner Type

Relationship

 (Petitioner to Juvenile)

Worker

 Keyed By

Edit Intake Case Info
 Copy Intake Case
 Delete Intake Case
 View / Print Intake Report
 View Supreme Court Details
 Offense History Summary Report

Add Custody Petition
 Add Support Petition
 Add Protective Order

Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake

Intake Case

Narrative

Juvenile Intake

Court Summons

Bench Warrant

Detention Assessment

Detention Orders

Petitioner's Information

☐ Unknown?
 SSN
Name

Add View Clear

Respondent's Information

☐ Unknown?
 SSN
Name

Add View Clear

Juvenile's Information

SSN
Name

Add **View** Clear

Juvenile Number
DOB
Age (Years - Months)

Juvenile Has Alert(s)

Intake Case Number (ICN):

Court District
FIPS

Open Date
Time
Close Date

Case Type
Petitioner Type

Relationship
(Petitioner to Juvenile)

Worker
Keyed By

Edit Intake Case Info

Copy Intake Case

Delete Intake Case

View / Print Intake Report


View Supreme Court Details

Offense History Summary Report

Add Juvenile Intake

Add Court Summons

Add Bench Warrant


Adult Criminal Intake

Intake Case Narrative Adult Criminal Intake

Petitioner's Information
☐ Unknown? SSN Name

Respondent's Information
☐ Unknown? SSN Name

Juvenile's Information
SSN Name
Juvenile Number DOB Age (Years - Months)

Intake Case Number (ICN):

Court District **FIPS**

Open Date Time Close Date

Case Type **Petitioner Type**

Relationship (Petitioner to Juvenile)

Worker Keyed By

6. For VCC Code

- a. (i) Click the **Search** menu, (ii) select the **For VCC Code** option, and the Offense Code Browser screen will appear. From this screen offenses can be searched for by (iii) typing partial search parameters in one or more of the search criteria fields: **Statute, VCC, Date Started, Heading, Sub Heading, and Description**. Select the **Include Expired?*** checkbox to include expired statutes in the search. Select the **Use Wildcard?*** checkbox if partial information is input into any search criteria fields. (iii) Click the **Find** button and all matches will display in the **Search Results** section of the screen.

CSU Intake

File Search Detention Data Reports Help

- Intakes by Juvenile
- Intakes by Petitioner
- Intakes by Respondent
- Intakes by Case Number
- Intakes by Worker
- For VCC Code

BADGE 2021

CSU Intake Module

Every user accessing the system is bound by confidentiality rules. Do not access information on juveniles in which you do not have a legitimate professional interest.

Offense Code Browser

Offense Code Searching Criteria

Statute VCC Date Started ☐ Include Expired?*

Heading ☒ Use Wildcard?*

Sub Heading

Description

Search Results

VCC Code	Statute	Offense Description	Started	Expired

Selected Offense Details

Heading

Sub Heading

Min. Penalty Max. Penalty DAI Score ☐ Violent Felony?* ☐ Notify School?*

Petition Types

Petition Template

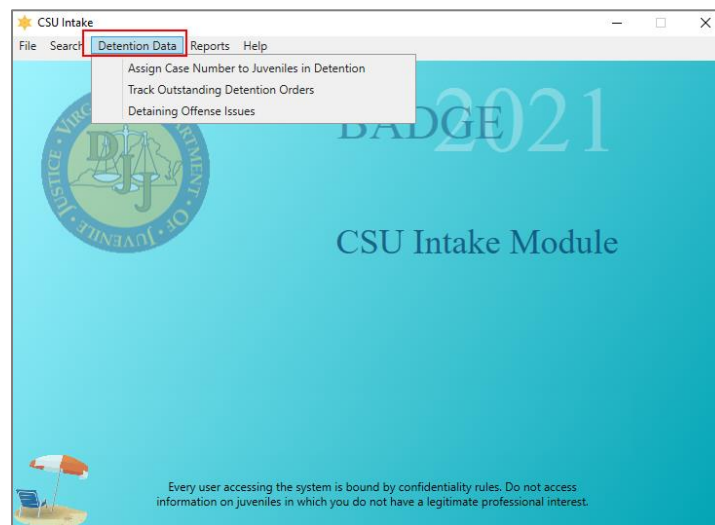
* ☒ Yes ☐ No

- To display ALL VCCs leave all **Offense Code Searching Criteria** blank, select the **Use Wildcard?*** checkbox, and click the **Find** button.

Detention Data

This menu provides users with three different tools to assist with data cleaning and case organization. From the CSU Intake screen, (i) click the **Detention Data** menu and (ii) select the appropriate option.

CSU Intake / Detention Data Screens	Screen Summary
Assign Case Numbers to Juveniles in Detention	The screen displays Detentions without an ICN (red), cases where the detention home has not accepted the ICN (green), and the current detention admissions in (black).
Track Outstanding Detention Orders	The screen displays Outstanding Detention Orders and Orders Served within the past 30 days.
Detaining Offense Issues	The screen displays any intakes that contain issues, such as missing offense information.

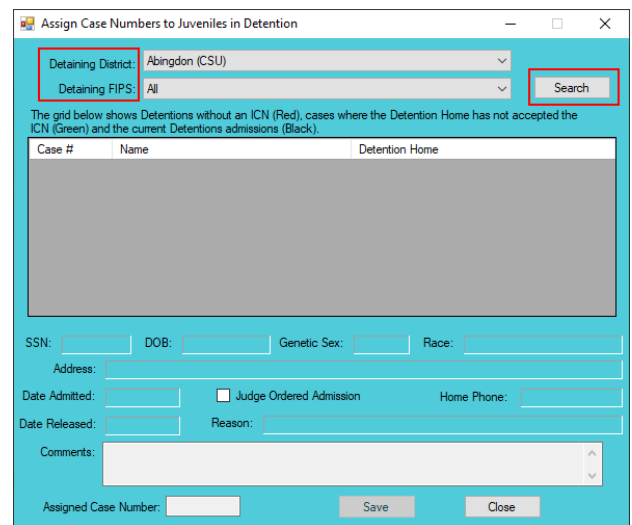
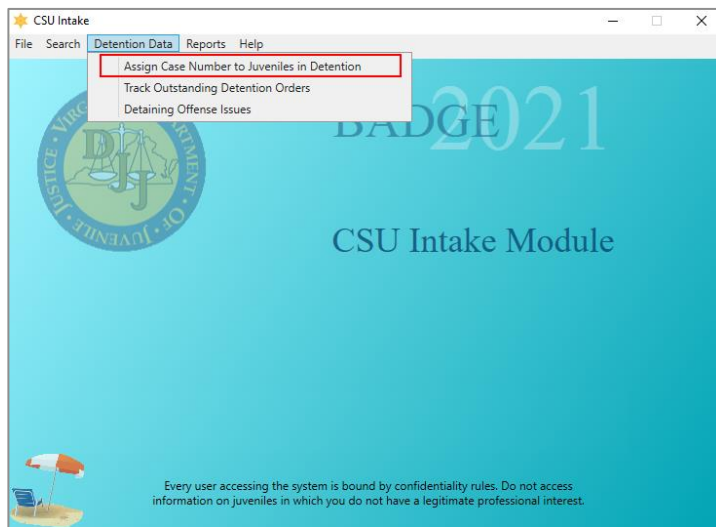


- A juvenile may be detained without an ICN when the juvenile is sent to detention directly from court.

1. Assign Case Number to Juveniles in Detention

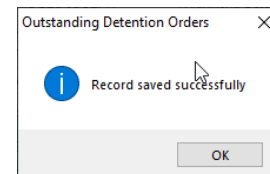
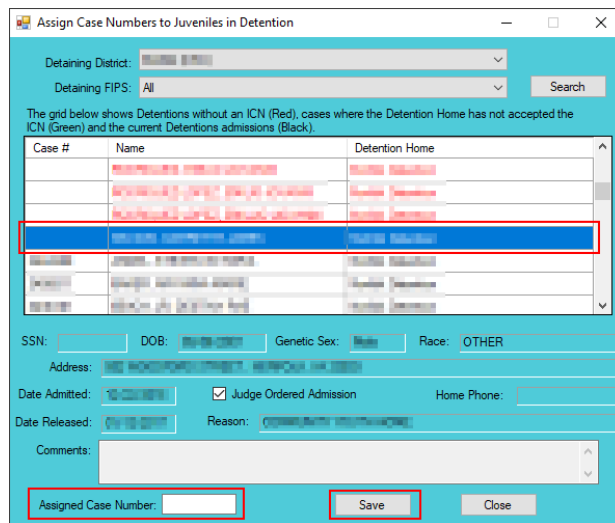
- (i) Select the **Assign Case Number to Juveniles in Detention** option from the drop-down menu and the Assign Case Numbers to Juveniles in Detention screen will appear. Select the (ii) **Detaining District** and (iii) **Detaining FIPS** from the drop-down menus and (iv) click the **Search** button.

- b. The results of the search will be displayed in the grid on the Assign Case Numbers to Juveniles in Detention screen. The grid will list the detentions without an ICN in **red**, cases where the detention home has not accepted the ICN in **green**, and the current detention admissions in **black**.



- The **Detaining District** and **Detaining FIPS** may auto-populate.

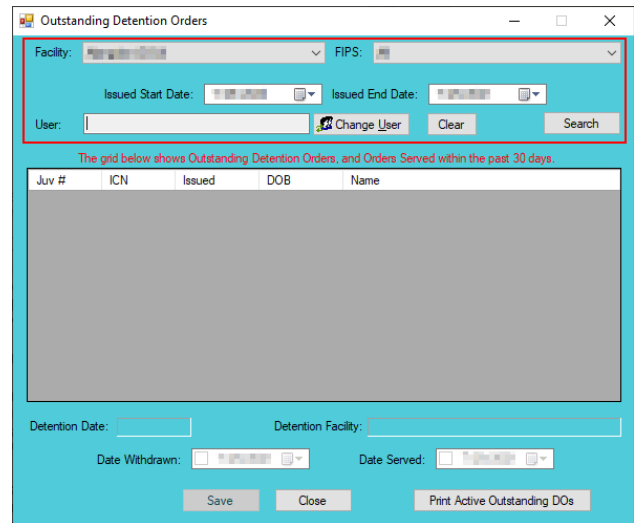
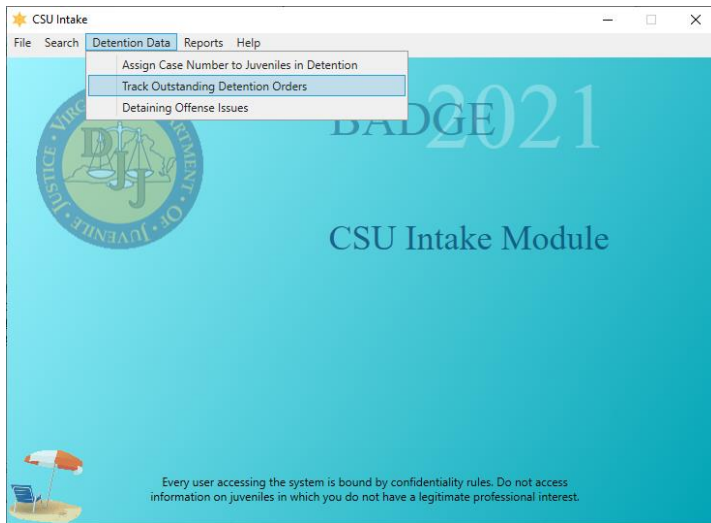
- c. To assign a case number to a case without an ICN, (i) select a case, and the row will be highlighted in **blue**. (ii) Type the **Assigned Case Number** in the text box at the lower left corner of the screen. (iii) Click the **Save** button and the Outstanding Detention Orders screen will display and indicate if the record was saved. (iv) Click the **OK** button to close the Outstanding Detention Orders screen. (v) Click the **Close** button on the Assign Case Numbers to Juveniles in Detention screen to return to the CSU Intake screen.



- Click the **Case #** in the column header to sort the search results by ICN. The cases missing an ICN will be grouped together.
- After ICNs are assigned to all the cases, contact the detaining detention home(s) to verify the information to generate a juvenile number in the Detention Module and thereby associate the detention admission with the ICN.

2. Track Outstanding Detention Orders

- a. (i) Select the **Track Outstanding Detention Orders** option from the drop-down menu, and the Outstanding Detention Orders screen will appear. Select the (ii) **Facility** and (iii) **FIPS** from the drop-down menus. Select the (iv) **Issued Start Date** and (v) **Issued End Date** from the calendar drop-down screens. If required, search by **User** by clicking the **Change User** button and clear the **User** field by clicking the **Clear** button. (vi) Click the **Search** button.



Refer to the [Intakes by Worker](#) section for information on how to use the **Change User** button and the [Employee Search](#) screen.

- b. The grid on the [Outstanding Detention Orders](#) screen will display outstanding detention orders and orders served within the past 30 days.
 - i. If the juvenile was served the detention order, but was not taken to detention, (i) select a juvenile record, and the row will be highlighted in **blue**. (ii) Select the **Date Served** from the calendar drop-down screen and (iii) click the **Save** button.
 - ii. If the intake officer needs to withdraw the detention order, (i) select a juvenile record, and the row will be highlighted in **blue**. (ii) Select the **Date Withdrawn** from the calendar drop-down screen and (iii) click the **Save** button.
- c. (i) Click the **Print Active Outstanding DOs** button and the [Virginia Department of Juvenile Justice](#) screen will appear and display a report listing active outstanding detention orders. (ii) Click the **X** button in the upper right corner to close the report and return to the [Outstanding Detention Orders](#) screen.

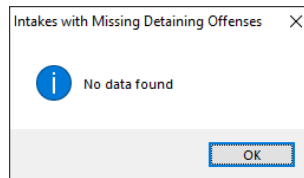
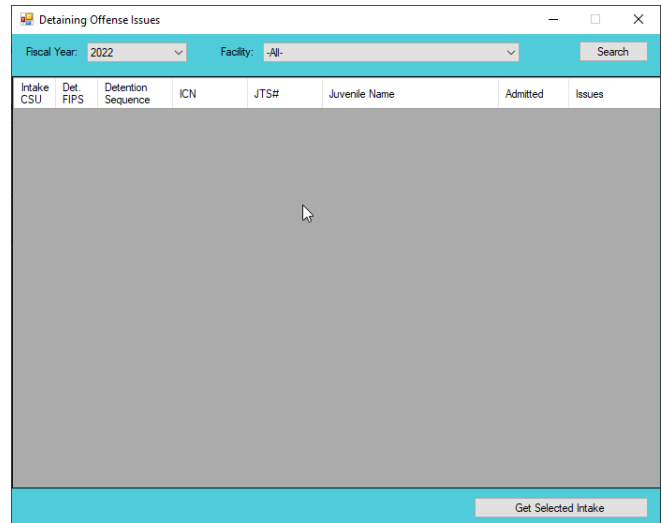
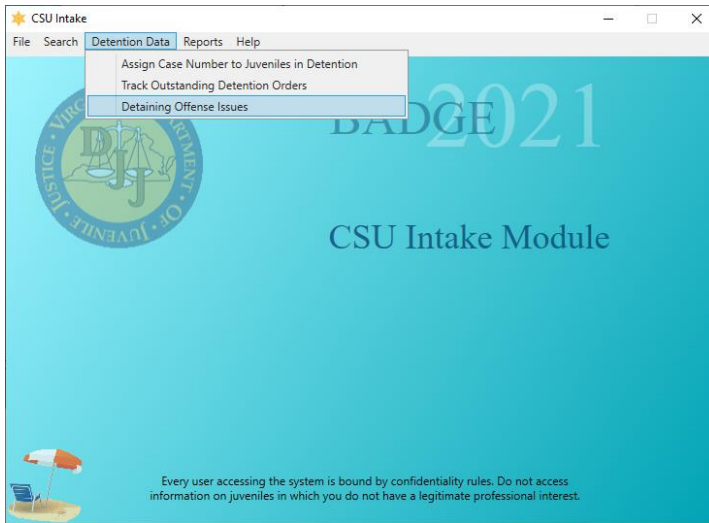
Juvenile Name	Juvenile #	DOB	ICN	Issued
CONSTANCE J. FLORENCE JR.	71001	01/01/2001	000000	01/01/2001
LEONARD J. FLORENCE	71002	01/01/2001	000000	01/01/2001
LEONARD J. FLORENCE JR.	71003	01/01/2001	000000	01/01/2001
LEONARD J. FLORENCE JR.	71004	01/01/2001	000000	01/01/2001

OutstandingDOsRpt

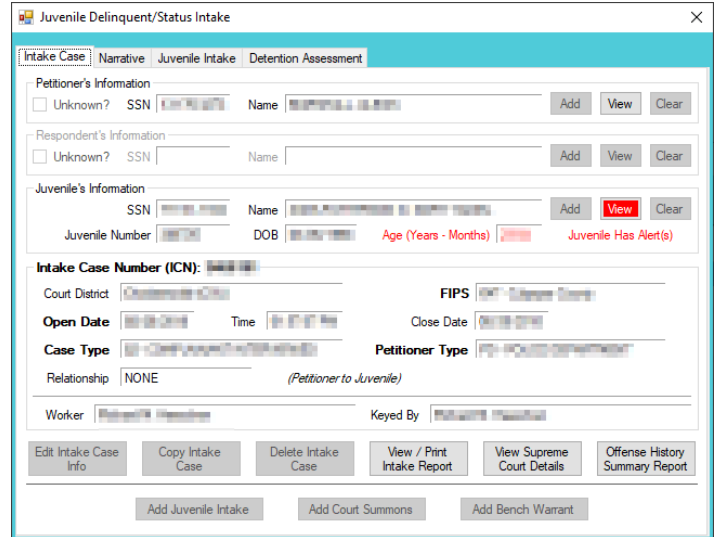
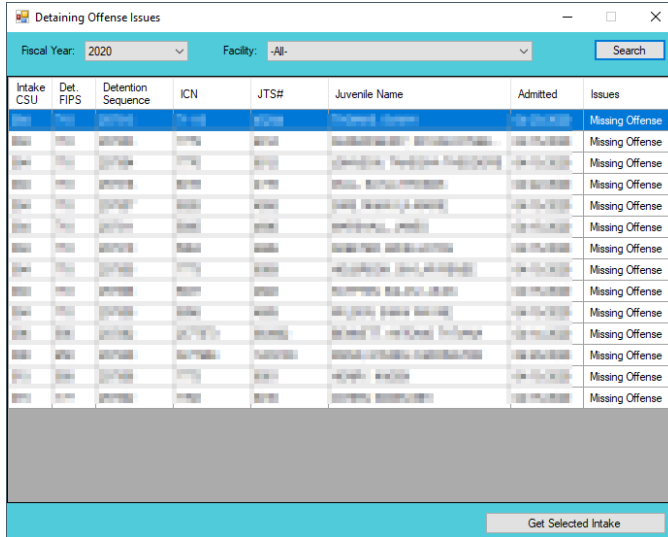
Page 1 Of 1

3. Detaining Offense Issues

- a. (ii) Select the **Detaining Offense Issues** option from the drop-down menu, and the [Detaining Offense Issues](#) screen will appear. Select the (ii) **Fiscal Year** and (iii) **Facility** from the drop-down menus and (iv) click the **Search** button.

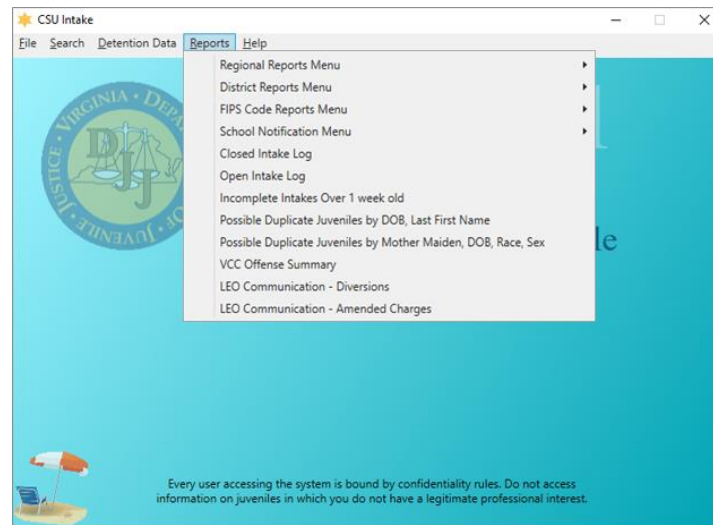


- b. The results will display any intakes with missing offense issues, non-secure DAI issues, and missing DAI issues. If no issues are found the Intakes with Missing Detaining Offenses information screen will appear and inform the user no data found.
- c. In order to review an intake case, (i) select an intake case record and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **Get Selected Intake** button, and the selected intake case will appear.



Reports

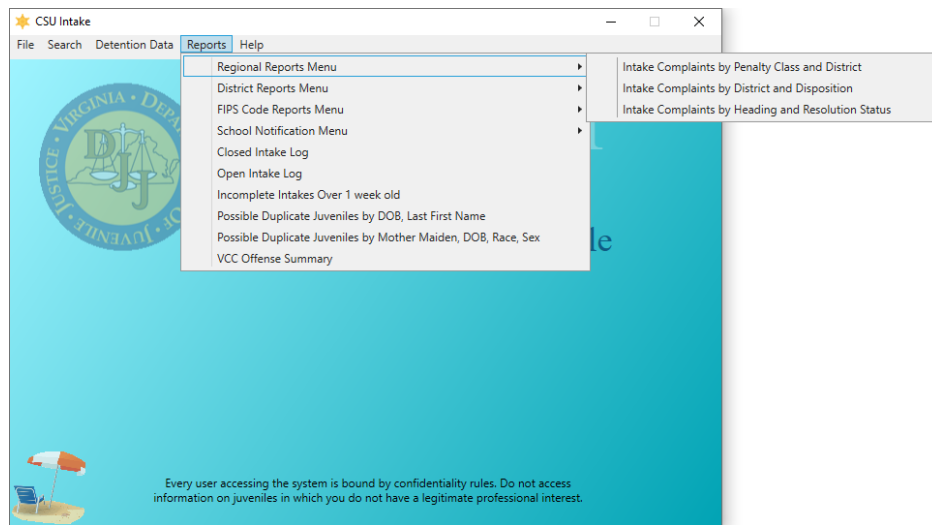
This menu provides users with various reports on different levels. From the CSU Intake Module screen, (i) click the **Reports** menu, (ii) select a report, and the selected report will generate.



CSU Intake / Reports—Type	Report Name	Report Summary
Regional Reports Menu	Intake Complaints by Penalty Class and District	Lists the district, felony, misdemeanor, special penalty, juvenile and domestic relations, local ordinance, traffic, unassigned DYFS, and attempts information.
	Intake Complaints by District and Disposition	Lists number of intake complaints for each Offense Decision by district.
	Intake Complaints by Heading and Resolution Status	Lists the VCC Heading, referred to court, detention orders, diverted, and other information.
District Reports Menu	Intake Complaints by Penalty Class and Disposition	Lists the number of intake complaints for each penalty class and Offense Decision.
	Intake Complaints by Worker and Disposition	Lists the worker name and the number of intake complaints for each Offense Decision.
	Intake Cases by Worker and Petition Type	Lists the number of intake cases by worker and petition type.
	Intake Cases by Worker	Lists worker, domestic relations/child welfare, juvenile (number of), and total (number) intake information.
	Intake Complaints by Heading and Resolution Status	Lists the VCC Heading, referred to court, detention orders, diverted, and other information.
FIPS Code Reports Menu	Total Intake Complaints	Lists the intake date, VCC, offense decision, total count, attempts, and conspiracies information.
	Intake Complaints by Penalty Class and Disposition	Lists the number of intake complaints for each penalty class and Offense Decision.
	Intake Complaints by Worker and Disposition	Lists the worker name and the number of intake complaints for each Offense Decision.
	Intake Cases by Worker and Petition Type	Lists the number of intake cases by worker and petition type.
	Intake Cases by Worker	Lists the worker, domestic relations/child welfare, juvenile, and total intake information.
	Intake Complaints by Heading and Resolution Status	Lists the VCC Heading, referred to court, detention order, diverted, and other information.
School Notification Menu	Outstanding School Notifications	Lists the intake officer, ICN, intake open date, the juvenile's name, and code section information.
	Print School Notification Letters	Lists the juvenile's name, date of birth, address, name of the intake officer, FIPS code, ICN, the charges, statue, and the petition date. Generates notification letters.
	Re-Print School Notification Letters	Lists the juvenile's name, date of birth, address, name of the intake lists the juvenile's name, date of birth, address, name of the intake officer, FIPS code, ICN, the charges, statue, and the petition date. Generates notification letters.
Closed Intake Log	Closed Intake Log	Lists the worker name, intake number, name, Social Security Number, birth date, race, genetic sex, closed date, offense code, offense decision, and case type information.
Open Intake Log	Open Intake Log	Lists the worker name, intake number, juvenile/respondent name, Social Security number, birth date, race, genetic sex, opened date, offense code, offense decision, and case type information.
Incomplete Intakes Over 1 week old	Incomplete Intakes Over 1 week old	Lists the case number, worker name, date opened, and keyed by information.

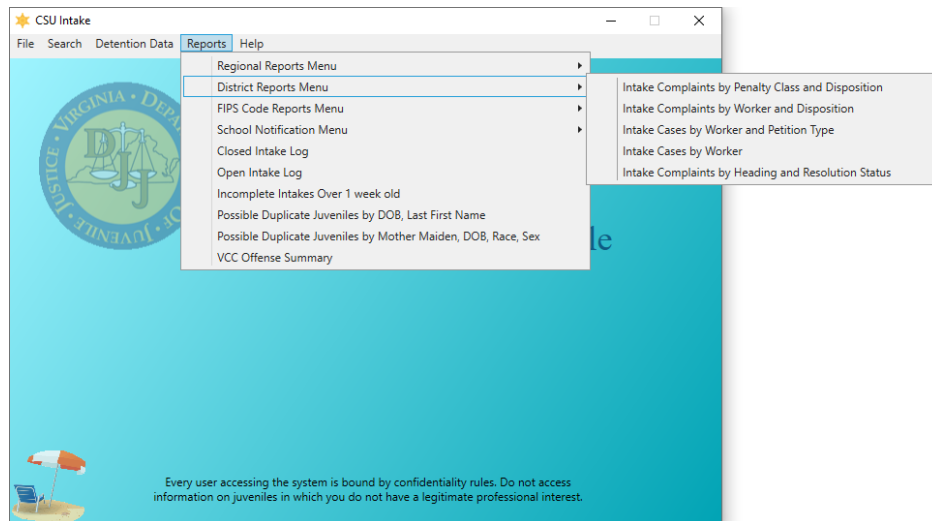
CSU Intake / Reports—Type	Report Name	Report Summary
Possible Duplicate Juveniles by DOB, Last First Name	Possible Duplicate Juveniles by DOB, Last First Name	Lists the juvenile number, birth date, name, race, genetic sex, processing locality, and worker name information.
Possible Duplicate Juveniles by Mother Maiden, DOB, Race, Sex	Possible Duplicate Juveniles by Mother Maiden, DOB, Race, Sex	Lists the juvenile number, birth date, mother's maiden name, name, race, genetic sex, processing locality, worker name, and date entered information.
VCC Offense Summary	VCC Offense Summary	Lists the district, FIPS, VCC, description, delinquent count, domestic count, and adult criminal count information.
LEO Communication – Diversions	LEO Communication – Diversions for [selected CSUs/FIPS and specified period]	Displays the number and percentage of diverted offenses petitioned by law enforcement broken down by whether the LEO agreed/disagreed with the decision to divert.
LEO Communication – Amended Charges	LEO Communication – Amended Charges for [selected CSUs/FIPS and specified period]	Displays the number and percentage of offenses petitioned by law enforcement broken down by whether the charge was reduced/denied, was not reduced/denied, or increased.

Regional Reports Menu



1. **Intake Complaints by Penalty Class and District**
 - a. The **Intake Complaints By Penalty Class And District** report lists the district, felony, misdemeanor, special penalty, juvenile and domestic relations, local ordinance, traffic, unassigned DYFS, and attempts information. (i) Click the **Reports** menu, (ii) click the **Regional Reports Menu** option, (iii) select the **Intakes by Penalty Class And District** option, and the CSU Intake – Reports screen will appear. Select the (iv) **Start Date** and (v) **End Date** from the calendar drop-down screens. (vi) Select the **Region Name** from the drop-down menu. (vii) Click the **Generate Report** button and the report will appear.
2. **Intake Complaints by District and Disposition**
 - a. The **Intake Complaints By District and Intake Disposition** report lists number of intake complaints for each Offense Decision by district. (i) Click the **Reports** menu, (ii) click the **Regional Reports Menu** option, (iii) select the **Intakes by District and Disposition** option, and the CSU Intake – Reports screen will appear. Select the (iv) **Start Date** and (v) **End Date** from the calendar drop-down screens. (vi) Select the **Region Name** from the drop-down menu. (vii) Click the **Generate Report** button and the report will appear.
3. **Intake Complaints by Heading and Resolution Status**
 - a. The **Intake Complaints By Heading And Resolution Status** report lists the VCC Heading, referred to court, detention orders, diverted, and other information. (i) Click the **Reports** menu, (ii) click the **Regional Reports Menu** option, (iii) select the **Intakes by Heading and Resolution Status** option, and the CSU Intake – Reports screen will appear. Select the (iv) **Start Date** and (v) **End Date** from the calendar drop-down screens. (vi) Select the **Region Name** from the drop-down menu. (vii) Click the **Generate Report** button and the report will appear.

District Reports Menu



1. Intake Complaints by Penalty Class and Disposition

- The **Intake Complaints By Penalty Class and Intake Disposition** report lists the number of intake complaints for each penalty class and Offense Decision. (i) Click the **Reports** menu, (ii) click the **District Reports Menu** option, (iii) select the **Intakes by Penalty Class and Disposition** option, and the CSU Intake – Reports screen will appear. Select the (iv) **Start Date** and (v) **End Date** from the calendar drop-down screens. (vi) Select the **District Code** from the drop-down menu. (vii) Click the **Generate Report** button and the report will appear.

2. Intake Complaints by Worker and Disposition

- The **Intake Complaints By Worker and Intake Disposition** report lists the worker name and the number of intake complaints for each Offense Decision. (i) Click the **Reports** menu, (ii) click the **District Reports Menu** option, (iii) select the **Intakes by Worker and Disposition** option, and the CSU Intake – Reports screen will appear. Select the (iv) **Start Date** and (v) **End Date** from the calendar drop-down screens. (vi) Select the **District Code** from the drop-down menu. (vii) Click the **Generate Report** button and the report will appear.

3. Intake Cases by Worker and Petition Type

- The **Intake Cases by Worker and Petition Type** report lists the worker and petition type information. (i) Click the **Reports** menu, (ii) click the **District Reports Menu** option, (iii) select the **Intakes Cases by Worker and Petition Type** option, and the CSU Intake – Reports screen will appear. Select the (iv) **Start Date** and (v) **End Date** from the calendar drop-down screens. (vi) Select the **District Code** from the drop-down menu. (vii) Click the **Generate Report** button and the report will appear.

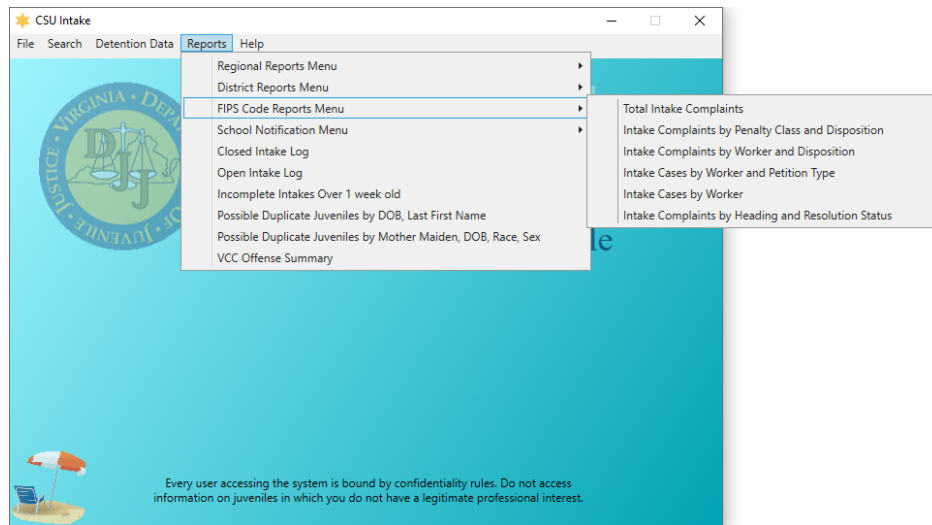
4. Intake Cases by Worker

- The **Intake Cases by Worker** report lists worker, domestic relations/child welfare, juvenile (number of), and total (number) intake information. (i) Click the **Reports** menu, (ii) click the **District Reports Menu** option, (iii) select the **Intake Cases by Worker** option, and the CSU Intake – Reports screen will appear. Select the (iv) **Start Date** and (v) **End Date** from the calendar drop-down screens. (vi) Select the **District Code** from the drop-down menu. (vii) Click the **Generate Report** button and the report will appear.

5. Intake Complaints by Heading and Resolution Status

- The **Intake Complaints By Heading And Resolution Status** report lists the VCC Heading, referred to court, detention orders, diverted, and other information. (i) Click the **Reports** menu, (ii) click the **District Reports Menu** option, (iii) select the **Intakes by Heading and Resolution Status** option, and the CSU Intake – Reports screen will appear. Select the (iv) **Start Date** and (v) **End Date** from the calendar drop-down screens. (vi) Select the **District Code** from the drop-down menu. (vii) Click the **Generate Report** button and the report will appear.

FIPS Code Reports Menu



1. Total Intake Complaints

- a. The **Total Intakes Complaints** report lists the intake date, VCC, offense decision, total count, attempts, and conspiracies information. (i) Click the **Reports** menu, (ii) click the **FIPS Code Reports Menu** option, (iii) select the **Total Intake Complaints** option, and the CSU Intake – Reports screen will appear. (iv) Select the **FIPS Code** from the drop-down menu. Select the (v) **Start Date** and (vi) **End Date** from the calendar drop-down screens. (vii) Click the **Generate Report** button and the report will appear.

2. Intake Complaints by Penalty Class and Disposition

- a. The **Intake Complaints By Penalty Class and Intake Disposition** report lists the number of intake complaints for each penalty class and Offense Decision. (i) Click the **Reports** menu, (ii) click the **FIPS Code Reports Menu** option, (iii) select the **Intake Complaints by Penalty Class and Disposition** option, and the CSU Intake – Reports screen will appear. (iv) Select the **FIPS Code** from the drop-down menu. Select the (v) **Start Date** and (vi) **End Date** from the calendar drop-down screens. (vii) Click the **Generate Report** button and the report will appear.

3. Intake Complaints by Worker and Disposition

- a. The **Intake Complaints by Worker and Disposition** report lists the worker name and the number of intake complaints for each Offense Decision. (i) Click the **Reports** menu, (ii) click the **FIPS Code Reports Menu** option, (iii) select the **Intake Complaints by Worker and Disposition** option, and the CSU Intake – Reports screen will appear. (iv) Select the **FIPS Code** from the drop-down menu. Select the (v) **Start Date** and (vi) **End Date** from the calendar drop-down screens. (vii) Click the **Generate Report** button and the report will appear.

4. Intake Cases by Worker and Petition Type

- a. The **Intake Cases by Worker and Petition Type** report lists the worker and petition type information. (i) Click the **Reports** menu, (ii) click the **FIPS Code Reports Menu** option, (iii) select the **Intake Cases by Worker and Petition Type** option, and the CSU Intake – Reports screen will appear. (iv) Select the **FIPS Code** from the drop-down menu. Select the (v) **Start Date** and (vi) **End Date** from the calendar drop-down screens. (vii) Click the **Generate Report** button and the report will appear.

5. Intake Cases by Worker

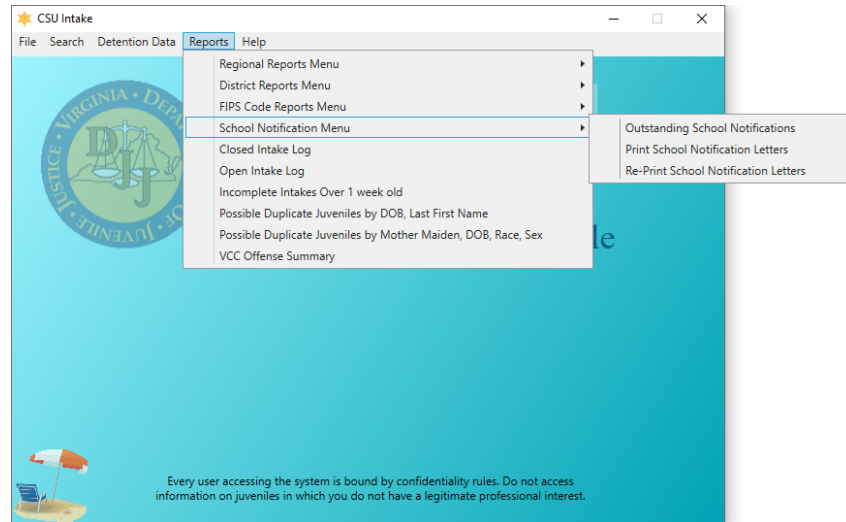
- a. The **Intake Cases by Worker** report lists the worker, domestic relations/child welfare, juvenile, and total intake information. (i) Click the **Reports** menu, (ii) click the **FIPS Code Reports Menu** option, (iii) select the **Intake Cases by Worker** option, and the CSU Intake – Reports screen will appear. (iv) Select the **FIPS Code** from the drop-down menu. Select the (v) **Start Date** and (vi) **End Date** from the calendar drop-down screens. (vii) Click the **Generate Report** button and the report will appear.

6. Intake Complaints by Heading and Resolution Status

- a. The **Intake Complaints by Heading and Resolution Status** report lists the VCC Heading, referred to court, detention order, diverted, and other information. (i) Click the **Reports** menu, (ii) click the **FIPS Code Reports Menu**, (iii) select **Intakes Complaints by Heading and Resolution Status** option from the drop-down menu, and the CSU Intake – Reports screen will appear, (iv) select the **FIPS Code** from the drop-down menu, select the (v) **Start Date** and (vi) **End Date** from the calendar drop-down screens, (vii) click the **Generate Report** button, and the report will appear.

- b. The **Intake Complaints by Heading and Resolution Status** report lists the VCC Heading, referred to court, detention order, diverted, and other information. (i) Click the **Reports** menu, (ii) click the **FIPS Code Reports Menu** option, (iii) select the **Intakes Complaints by Heading and Resolution Status** option, and the CSU Intake – Reports screen will appear. (iv) Select the **FIPS Code** from the drop-down menu. Select the (v) **Start Date** and (vi) **End Date** from the calendar drop-down screens. (vii) Click the **Generate Report** button and the report will appear.

School Notification Menu



1. Outstanding School Notifications

- a. The **Outstanding School Notifications** report lists the intake officer, ICN, intake open date, the juvenile's name, and code section information. (i) Click the **Reports** menu, (ii) click the **School Notification Menu** option, (iii) select the **Outstanding School Notifications** option, and the CSU Intake – Reports screen will appear. (iv) Select the **FIPS Code** from the drop-down menu and the **Worker** field will auto-populate to the logged-on user's name. To change the **Worker**, (v) click the **Change User** button to perform a search using the Employee Search screen. To display all the workers for the selected FIPS code that meet the report criteria, (vi) click the **All** checkbox adjacent to the **Change User** button. (vii) Click the **Generate Report** button and the report will appear.

2. Print School Notification Letters

- a. The **Print School Notification Letters** report lists the intake officer, ICN, intake open date, the juvenile's name, and code section information. (i) Click the **Reports** menu, (ii) click the **School Notification Menu** option, (iii) select the **Print School Notification Letters** option, and the CSU Intake – Reports screen will appear. (iv) Select the **FIPS Code** from the drop-down menu and the **Worker** field will auto-populate to the logged-on user's name. To change the **Worker**, (v) click the **Change User** button to perform a search using the Employee Search screen. To display all the workers for the selected FIPS code that meet the report criteria, (vi) click the **All** checkbox adjacent to the **Change User** button. (vii) Click the **Generate Report** button and the report will appear.

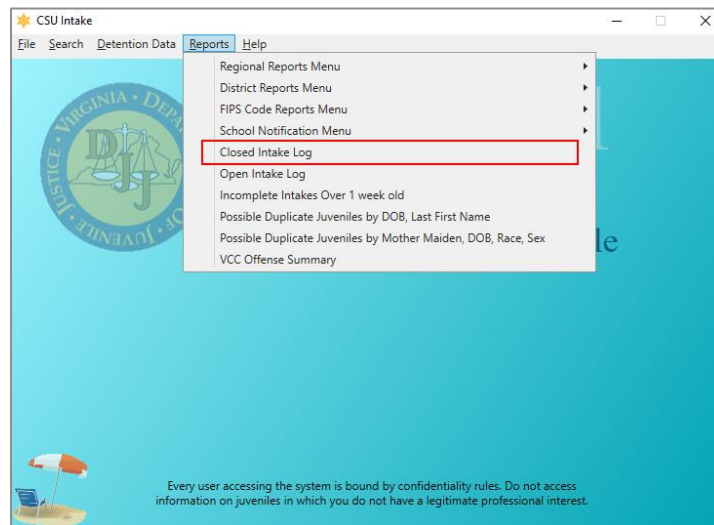
3. Re-Print School Notification Letters

- a. The **Re-Print School Notification Letters** report lists the intake officer, ICN, intake open date, the juvenile's name, and code section information. (i) Click the **Reports** menu, (ii) click the **School Notification Menu** option, (iii) select the **Re-Print School Notification Letters** option, and the CSU Intake – Reports screen will appear. (iv) Select the **FIPS Code** from the drop-down menu and the **Worker** field will auto-populate to the logged-on user's name. To change the **Worker**, (v) click the **Change User** button to perform a search using the Employee Search screen. To display all the workers for the selected FIPS code, that meet the report criteria, (vi) click the **All** checkbox adjacent to the **Change User** button. (vii) Click the **Generate Report** button and the report will appear.



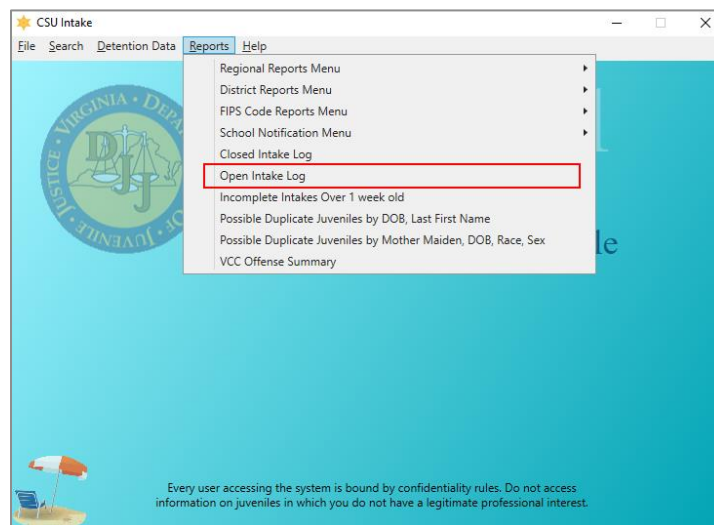
Refer to the [Intakes by Worker](#) section for information on how to use the **Change User** button and the Employee Search screen.

Closed Intake Log



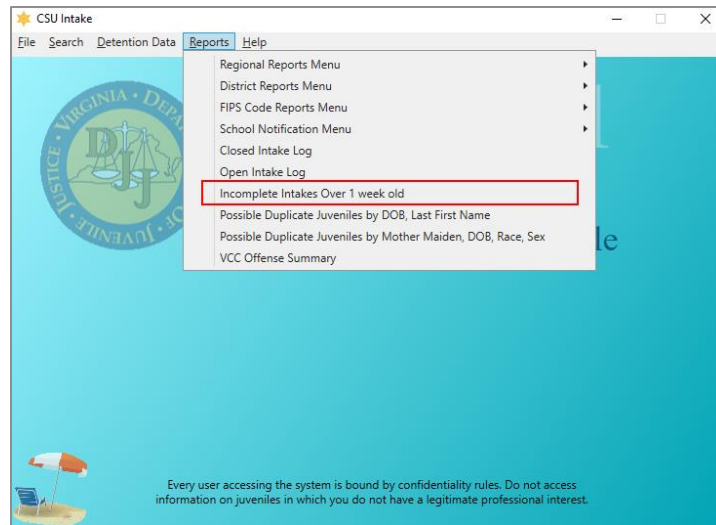
1. The **Closed Intake Log** report lists the worker name, intake number, name, Social Security number, birth date, race, genetic sex, closed date, offense code, offense decision, and case type information. (i) Click the **Reports** menu, (ii) select the **Closed Intake Log** option, and the CSU Intake – Reports screen will appear. (iii) Select the **FIPS Code** from the drop-down menu and (iv) select the **Closed Date** from the calendar drop-down screen. (v) Click the **Generate Report** button and the report will appear.

Open Intake Log



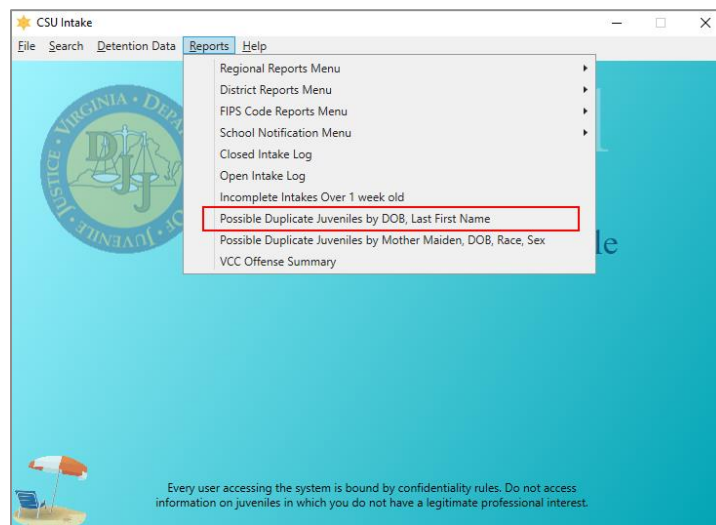
1. The **Open Intake Log** report lists the worker name, intake number, juvenile/respondent name, Social Security number, birth date, race, genetic sex, opened date, offense code, offense decision, and case type information. (i) Click the **Reports** menu, (ii) select the **Open Intake Log** option, and the CSU Intake – Reports screen will appear. (iii) Select the **FIPS Code** from the drop-down menu. (iv) Click the **Generate Report** button and the report will appear.

Incomplete Intakes Over 1 week old



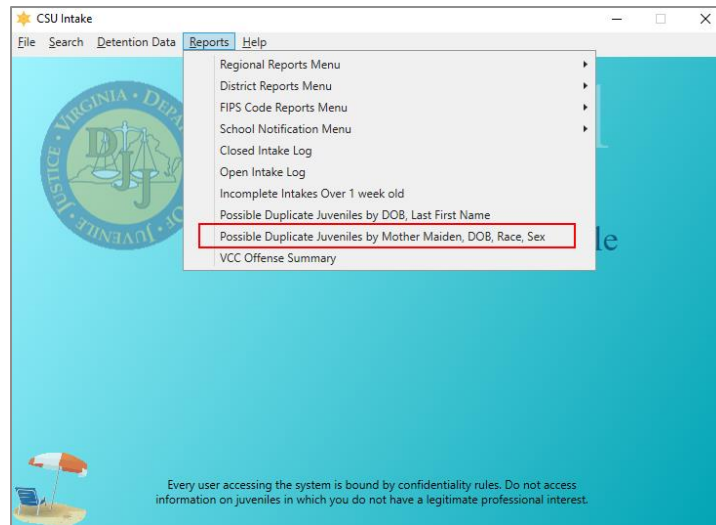
1. The **Incomplete Intakes Over 1 week old** report lists the case number, worker name, date opened, and keyed by information. (i) Click the **Reports** menu, (ii) select the **Incomplete Intakes Over 1 week old** option, and the CSU Intake – Reports screen will appear. (iii) Select the **FIPS Code** from the drop-down menu. (iv) Click the **Generate Report** button and the report will appear.

Possible Duplicate Juveniles by DOB, Last First Name

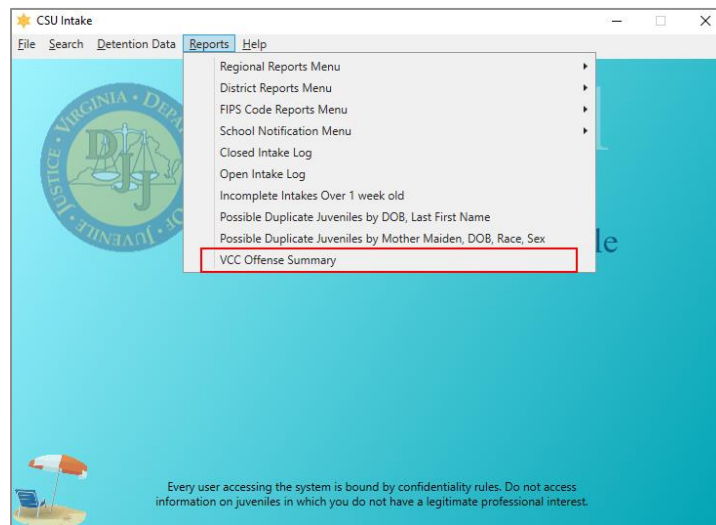


1. The **Possible Duplicate Juveniles by DOB, Last First Name** report lists the juvenile number, birth date, name, race, genetic sex, processing locality, and worker name information. (i) Click the **Reports** menu, (ii) select the **Possible Duplicate Juveniles by DOB, Last First Name** option, and the CSU Intake – Reports screen will appear. (iii) Select the **District Code** from the drop-down menu. (iv) Click the **Generate Report** button and the report will appear.

Possible Duplicate Juveniles by Mother Maiden, DOB, Race, Sex

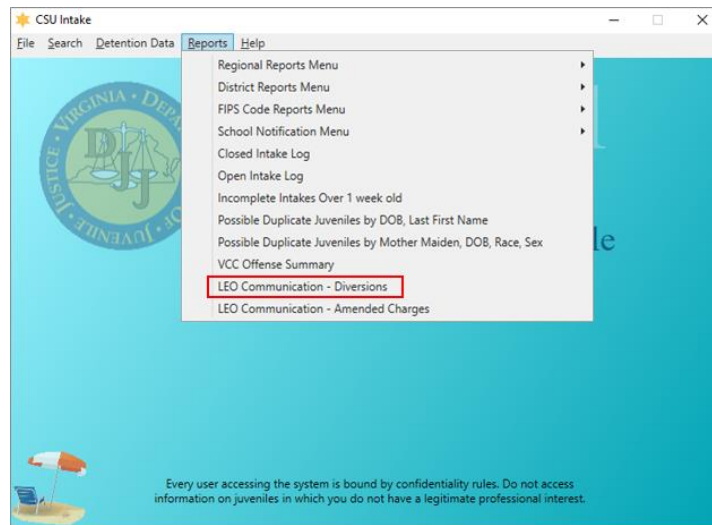


1. The **Possible Duplicate Juveniles by Mother Maiden Name, DOB, Race, Sex** report lists the juvenile number, birth date, mother's maiden name, name, race, genetic sex, processing locality, worker name, and date entered information. (i) Click the **Reports** menu, (ii) select the **Possible Duplicate Juveniles by Mother Maiden, DOB, Race, Sex** option, and the CSU Intake – Reports screen will appear. (iii) Select the **District Code** from the drop-down menu. (iv) Click the **Generate Report** button and the report will appear.
- VCC Offense Summary**



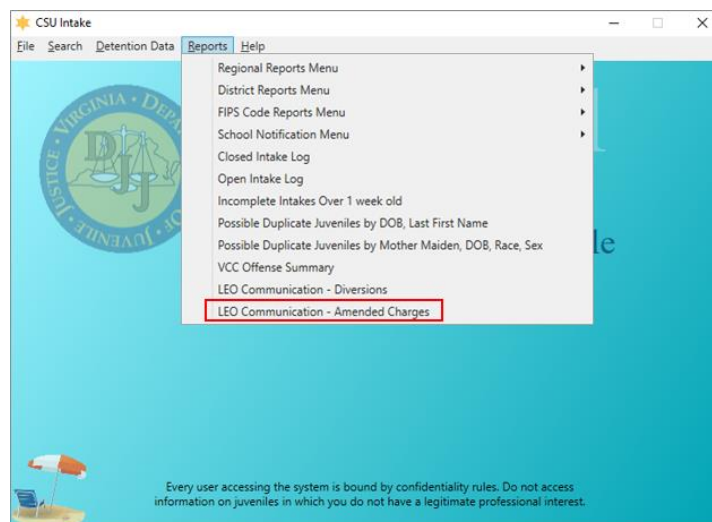
1. The **VCC Offense Summary** report lists the district, FIPS, VCC, description, delinquent count, domestic count, and adult criminal count information. (i) Click the **Reports** menu, (ii) select the **VCC Offense Summary** option, and the Intake Report Parameters screen will appear. Select the (iii) **CSU** and (iv) **FIPS** from their respective drop-down menus. Select the (v) **Begin Date** and (vi) **End Date** from the calendar drop-down screens. (vii) Select the **Sort by** option from the drop-down menu. (viii) Click the **Generate Report** button, and the report will appear.

LEO Communication – Diversions



1. The **LEO Communication - Diversions** report displays the number and percentage of diverted offenses petitioned by law enforcement broken down by whether the LEO agreed/disagreed with the decision to divert. Each report will also have a Not Applicable row. If a report timeframe includes intake cases opened before the recent changes were published, they will be captured in this row. The plus sign can be used to expand the report to show case-level data. Clicking the minus sign will contract the case-level data.
 - a. (i) Click the **Reports** menu, (ii) select the **LEO Communication - Diversion** option, and the **Intake Report Parameters** screen will appear. Select the (iii) **CSU** and (iv) **FIPS** from their respective drop-down menus. Select the (v) **Begin Date** and (vi) **End Date** from the calendar drop-down screens. (vii) Click the **Generate Report** button, and the report will appear.

LEO Communication – Amended Charges



1. The **LEO Communication - Amended Charges** report displays the number and percentage of offenses petitioned by law enforcement broken down by whether the charge was reduced/denied, was not reduced/denied, or was increased. Each report also displays a Not Applicable row. If a report timeframe includes intake cases opened before the recent changes were published, they will be captured in this row. The plus sign can be used to expand the report to show case-level data. Clicking the minus sign will contract the case-level data.
 - a. (i) Click the **Reports** menu, (ii) select the **LEO Communication - Amended Charges** option, and the **Intake Report Parameters** screen will appear. Select the (iii) **CSU** and (iv) **FIPS** from their respective drop-down menus. Select the (v) **Begin Date** and (vi) **End Date** from the calendar drop-down screens. (vii) Click the **Generate Report** button, and the report will appear.

Appendix

A. Adding an “Unknown” Individual

Do NOT file a petition with an Unknown Petitioner. The petitioner is the individual filing the complaint; therefore, the petitioner’s identity should be known. A petition may be saved with an Unknown Respondent, but it is highly recommended that a petition with an Unknown Respondent is NOT filed, as filed petitions cannot be updated.

When adding an “Unknown” individual to a petition:

1. If the **petitioner’s** identity is not known, click the **Unknown** checkbox and “UNKNOWN, UNKNOWN” will auto-populate the corresponding **Name** field.

The screenshot shows the 'Domestic Relations Intake' window. Under the 'Intake Case' tab, the 'Petitioner's Information' section has a red box around the 'Unknown?' checkbox. Other sections include 'Respondent's Information', 'Juvenile's Information', and 'Intake Case Number (ICN)'. The 'ICN' section includes fields for Court District, FIPS, Open Date, Time, Close Date, Case Type, Petitioner Type, Relationship, and Worker. At the bottom are buttons for Save, Copy Intake Case, Close, View / Print Intake Report, View Supreme Court Details, and Offense History Summary Report.

- a. An Unknown Adult can also be added using the corresponding **Add** button. (i) Click the **Add** button and the Adult Search screen will appear. On the Adult Search screen (ii) click the **Adult Number** radio button, (iii) type “1” into the **Adult Number** field, and (iv) click the **Find** button. The user will be returned to the *Intake Case* tab where the **Unknown?** checkbox will be auto-selected and “UNKNOWN, UNKNOWN” will auto-populate the corresponding **Name** field.

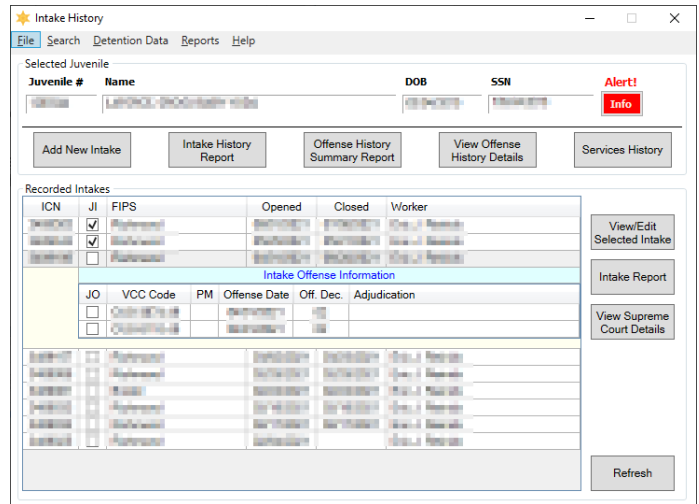
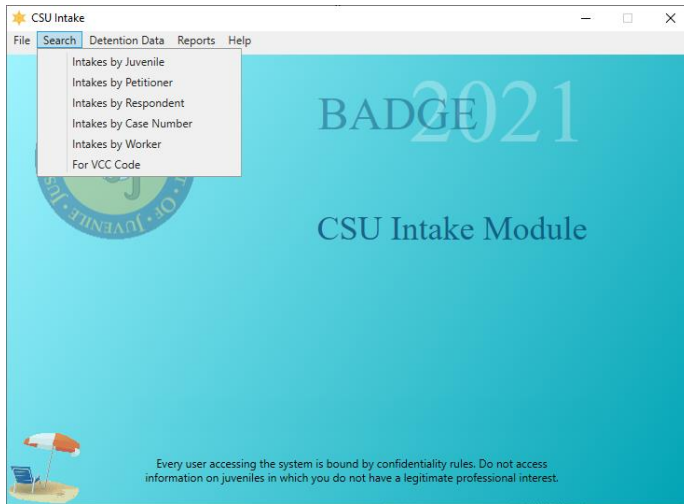
This screenshot is similar to the previous one, but the 'Add' button next to the 'Unknown?' checkbox in the 'Petitioner's Information' section is highlighted with a red box.

The 'Adult Search' dialog box shows four radio buttons: 'Adult Number' (selected), 'Caseload Number', 'Advance Search', and 'Add Adult'. A text input field next to 'Adult Number' contains the number '1'. At the bottom are 'Find' and 'Close' buttons.

2. If the **respondent’s** identity is not known, click the **Unknown** checkbox and “UNKNOWN, UNKNOWN” will auto-populate the corresponding **Name** field.

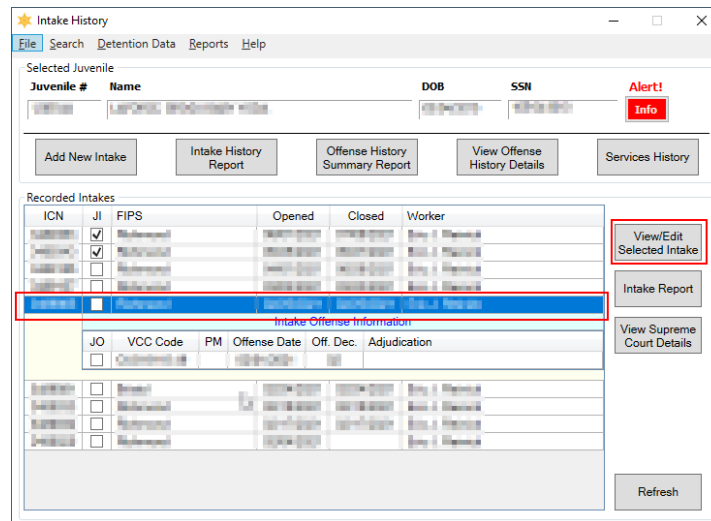
- a. An Unknown Adult can also be added using the corresponding **Add** button. (i) Click the **Add** button and the Adult Search screen will appear. On the Adult Search screen (ii) click the **Adult Number** radio button, (iii) type “1” into the **Adult Number** field, and (iv) click the **Find** button. The user will be returned to the Intake Case tab where the **Unknown?** checkbox will be auto-selected and “UNKNOWN, UNKNOWN” will auto-populate the corresponding **Name** field.

3. Once the identity is known for a previously unknown individual on a saved petition, search for the intake, and the Intake History screen will appear.



Refer to the [CSU Intake Search](#) section on how to search for an intake.

- a. (i) Select the appropriate intake and the row will be highlighted in blue. (ii) Click the **View/Edit Selected Intake** and the Select Intake Case Category screen will appear. (iii) Select an intake category, (iv) click the **Ok** button, and the intake with appear.



- b. (i) Click the **Edit Intake Case Info** button, (ii) click the **Clear** button or remove the checkmark from the **Unknown?** Checkbox, and the "UNKNOWN, UNKNOWN" from the **Name** field will be cleared.

Domestic Relations Intake

Intake Case Narrative Custody Petition Custody Affidavit

Petitioner's Information

☒ Unknown? SSN [] Name UNKNOWN, UNKNOWN Add View Clear

Respondent's Information

☐ Unknown? SSN [] Name [] Add View Clear

Juvenile's Information

SSN [] Name [] Add View Clear

Juvenile Number [] DOB [] Age (Years - Months) [] Juvenile Has Alert(s)

Intake Case Number (ICN): []

Court District [] FIPS []

Open Date [] Time 12:58:33 PM Close Date []

Case Type [] Petitioner Type []

Relationship [] (Petitioner to Juvenile)

Worker [] Keyed By []

Edit Intake Case Info Copy Intake Case Delete Intake Case View / Print Intake Report View Supreme Court Details Offense History Summary Report

Add Custody Petition Add Support Petition Add Protective Order

Domestic Relations Intake

Intake Case Narrative Custody Petition Custody Affidavit

Petitioner's Information

☒ Unknown? SSN [] Name UNKNOWN, UNKNOWN Add View Clear

Respondent's Information

☐ Unknown? SSN [] Name [] Add View Clear

Juvenile's Information

SSN [] Name [] Add View Clear

Juvenile Number [] DOB [] Age (Years - Months) [] Juvenile Has Alert(s)

Intake Case Number (ICN): []

Court District [] FIPS []

Open Date [] Time [] Close Date []

Case Type [] Petitioner Type []

Relationship [] (Petitioner to Juvenile)

Worker [] Keyed By []

Save Copy Intake Case Cancel View / Print Intake Report View Supreme Court Details Offense History Summary Report

Add Custody Petition Add Support Petition Add Protective Order

Adult Search

☒ Adult Number []

☐ Caseload Number

☐ Advance Search

☐ Add Adult

Find Close

- c. (i) Click the **Add** button, and the Adult Search screen will appear. This screen consists of three adult search options. If the search does not return the adult and an adult record is determined to not exist, proceed with adding a new adult.

- Refer to the [Intake Case Tab](#) section for information on how to add an existing/new adult record to a domestic relations intake.
- Refer to the [Petitioner's Information](#) section for detail pertaining to searching for and adding an adult; this information is applicable to both petitioners and respondents.
- Refer to the [Intake Case Tab](#) section (in Adult Criminal Intake) for information on how to add an existing/new adult record to an adult criminal intake.

4. An unknown adult cannot be deleted if they have multiple intakes and/or juveniles associated with them; all associated records will have to be updated before the unknown adult can be deleted.

B. Document Revisions

Date	Item	Details
06/2017	Gender Field Name	The "Gender" field name in BADGE has been changed to "Genetic Sex." This change will only impact the name of the field, not the values.
06/2017	Family Tab – Contacts Screen	The field names for Juvenile Contacts were changed from Father, Mother, Guardian, Other 1, and Other 2 to Parent 1, Parent 2, Guardian, Other 1 and Other 2 to coincide with a change to the Supreme Court of Virginia's DC-511 petition. A drop-down menu for "Relationship" has been added.
08/2017	Appendix A	Instructions on how to add an "Unknown" individual to a petition was added to the manual.
09/2017	Intake Case Tab	A field has been added to the Intake Case tab to allow you to specify the relationship of a petitioner to the juvenile. This field will print on the DC-511 petition in the signature section.
09/2017	Detention Orders	A checkbox has been added to the Detention Orders tab if the order is being issued because the juvenile is alleged to have "violated any of the provisions § 18.2-308.7." This new detention reason and the associated checkbox have been added to the DC-529 detention order.
10/2017	Advance Search – Adult Search Screen	This screen has been updated and added Street Address (Full or Partial), and Zip Code to the search.
10/2017	Change User Button - Employee Search Screen	The screen has been updated and removed the Phone (Work, Cell, or Fax) from the search options.
10/2017	Find Juvenile Screen - Advance Search	The screen has been updated and added Street Address (Full or Partial) and Zip Code to the search.
10/2017	Intake Disposition Field	The "Intake Disposition" field name in BADGE has been changed to "Offense Decision." This change will only impact the name of the field, not the values.

Date	Item	Details
10/2018	Intake Case Reports	Intake Cases by Worker and Petition Type reports were added to the District Reports Menu and the FIPS Code Reports Menu. Previous titles of the reports found under the Regional Reports Menu, District Reports Menu, and FIPS Code Reports Menu were updated to clarify that they pull data related to intake complaints.
01/2019	BADGE Home Screen	BADGE Home Screen has added the Non – JTS Modules Menu.
01/2019	Find Juvenile Screen - Advance Search	The Find Juvenile screen has been updated and added the ability to search for a juvenile by an Alias previously recorded in BADGE. In addition, clarification was added to two other search criteria indicating that (i) the search for alternative spellings only applies to the first name field and (ii) the search for a phone applies to a home, work, or cell phone.
03/2019	Intake Cases by Worker Report – District Reports	The Intake Cases by Worker Report was added under the District Reports Menu.
03/2019	Intake Cases by Worker Report – FIPS CODE Report	The Intake Cases by Worker Report was added under the FIPS Code Report Menu .
07/2019	Ethnicity Field	Changed the Ethnicity fields from a three-factor checkbox to a drop-down menu that is a mandatory field.
07/2019	Domestic Relations Intake – Custody Petition Button	The Fostering Futures petition (DC-595; Petition for Approval of Voluntary Continuing Services and Support Agreement) was added.
11/2021	Formatting changes to entire document	See Style Manual for up to date document formatting requirements. Changes made include decreasing Margins to "Narrow". Move "Notepad Bullets" from margins to document body. Change table formatting requirements and increase all table sizes to utilize increased usable page space.
11/2021	Edits for accuracy, clarity, formatting, spelling, and grammar to entire document.	Update screen shots to include current representation of BADGE, add screen shots where they are missing or add clarity to the manual, update instructions that are lacking detail or missing steps, correct spelling and grammar, and fix any formatting irregularities.
11/2021	Domestic Relations Intake	Removed abortion petition information from manual.
11/2021	1) Domestic Relations Intake, Add New Petitions and Orders and 2) Juvenile Del./Status Intake, Add New Intakes, Summons, and Warrants	Change notes to direct the user to contact the Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court, instead of the Supreme Court, if a petition must be changed (i.e. delete old and create new).
11/2021	Immigration Status Alerts	Remove Ice Notification pop-up box. The alerts in BADGE that are generated in response to immigration status questions were revised as follows: 1) DJJ staff are no longer required or authorized to report illegal immigrant information to the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. 2) DJJ staff are no longer required or authorized to report suspected illegal immigrant information to the U.S. Department of Homeland Security.
11/2021	Petition Language Changes	DC - 383 Petition for Protective Order. 1) Removed "A" from before Respondent in #2. 2) Added a field (#5) to indicate if the respondent owns or otherwise possess firearms DC - 595 Petition for Review of Voluntary Continuing Services and Support Agreement and Approval of Case Plan. 1) Changed the petition title to "Petition for Review of Voluntary Continuing Services and Support Agreement and Approval of Case Plan. 2) Changed the language from "Foster care plan" to "case plan" and added an "Other" option under the attached documents section. 3) Changed the language about docketing the case for a hearing from "as soon as practicable" to "to be held within 45 days". 4) Changed the language under #4 from "Agreement filed with a foster care plan" to "case plan" DC - 610 Petition for Support (Civil). 1) Changed the language under #7 from "court issuing the order" to "issuing court" (This only shows on the printed petition). 2) Changed the layout of field D. 3) Added a field (G.) to request that the mother's pregnancy and delivery expenses be paid. 4) Revised the previous fields G. and H. to H. and I., respectively DC - 611 Petition for Protective Order - Family Abuse. 1) Removed "A" from before Respondent in #2. 2) Added a field (#6) to indicate if the respondent owns or otherwise possess firearms

Date	Item	Details
12/2021	Juvenile Voter Registration Status	Add a new field to the Juvenile Information Screen on the Info/Face Sheet tab to collect juvenile voter registration. The new field also appears on the Please Enter All Available Information for New Juvenile Screen, General Information tab. The field will be called "Registered Voter" with yes/no radio button options. The "Arlington CSU Social File #" field has been removed to create more space on the screen for the new field.
03/2022	Juvenile Delinquent / Status Intake	Add four new fields to the Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake Screen, Intake Case Tab. For juvenile delinquent/status intake cases created where the petitioner is a LEO (Petitioner Type equals BP, CW, FD, NC, OL, PD, SH, ST, or SR), two new fields have been added to record if the charge requested by the LEO was or was not reduced, denied, or increased and if so, why. Fields: Requested Change Amended and Rationale . For juvenile delinquent/status intake cases created where the petitioner is a LEO (Petitioner Type equals BP, CW, FD, NC, OL, PD, SH, ST, or SR) and the Offense Decision is '07 – Req'd to Participate in Diversion', several new fields have been added for which input is required. Fields: Requested Change Amended and Rationale , and LEO was Consulted on Diversion and LEO's Rationale .
03/2022	Reports	Add two new reports: LEO Communication – Diversions LEO Communication – Amended Charges
04/2023	Juvenile Delinquent / Status Intake	For the Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake screen, Juvenile Intake tab: Add a drop-down menu that will be a required field when "Resolved" (offense decision code 01: Resolved) is chosen as an offense decision. If "Other" is selected, a comment box will be available. The comment box is required if "Other" is selected. Add Reason Offense Not Diverted that is accessible if the offense decision is "02 – Petition Filed," "03 – Petition/Detention Order Filed," or "11 – Petition/Shelter Care Filed".
04/2023	Mandatory Overrides	Updates made to Overrides and DAI Scores tabs on the Detention Assessment screen (accessible via Detention Assessment Button on Juvenile Delinquent/Status Intake screen, Juvenile Intake tab). Overrides tab: Create a new mandatory override titled "Weapons Offenses, Adm. Dir. A-2022-005, email amend." DAI Scores tab (and Printed DAI Report): when determining the value for items 1 and 2 only include offenses where the offense decision is equal to '02-Petition Filed', '03-Petition/Detention Order Filed', '11-Petition/Shelter Care Filed', '15-Consent Signed/Petition Filed', '16-Court Summons', or '18-Unsuccessful Diversion/Petition Filed.'
10/2023	Juvenile Delinquent / Status Intake	Add a new field to the Juvenile Intake tab in the CSU Intake Module after the existing "Resolved Other" field and before the "LEO was Consulted on Diversion" field called "Affirmative Consent". If juvenile offense is a felony and disposition is to '07 – Req'd To Participate-Diversion', '18-Unsuccessful Diversion/Petition Filed', '20-Successful Diversion', or '21-Unsuccessful Diversion/No Petition Filed', The values for the field are: Yes, Victim Consented; Yes, unsuccessful Attempts to Contact Victim, and; Yes, Deputy Director/RPM Exemption.
01/2024	Prohibited Diversion Offense Information Screen	Add information screen that displays alert message when an intake offense outlined in <i>Attachment #s 1 and 2 of VOL III-9123 – Diversion and Resolution at Intake</i> is selected through the Find VCC Code button and Search Offense screen on the Juvenile Intake tab. Changes made to: Juvenile Delinquent / Status Intake and Adult Criminal Intake sections.
01/2024	DO (Detention Order) Requirement Information Screen	Add information screen that displays message when an intake offense is saved where the offense is identified in <i>WPN Offenses Requiring Alert.xlsx</i> AND the Offense Decision is equal to '02' OR '03' OR '07' OR '13'. Changes made to: Juvenile Delinquent / Status Intake section.
01/2024	Print School Letter Button.	Add instructions for the Print School Letter Button. Changes made to: Add Juvenile Intake Button subsection in the Juvenile Delinquent / Status Intake section.
09/2024	JO and Retrieved by the SC checkboxes	Added notes for JO and Retrieved by the SC checkboxes to the following: Custody Petition, Support Petition, Protective Order, Juvenile Intake, Court Summons, Bench Warrant, and Adult Criminal Intake. Table of contents format issues also corrected.
09/2024	BADGE Version at last update	BADGE Version at last <i>BADGE CSU Intake Module Manual</i> update: Version 4.0.5.12.